# The extragalactic sources at mm wavelengths and their role as CMB foregrounds 

Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor Philosophiæ

CANDIDATE:
Marcella Massardi

SUPERVISORS:
Prof. Gianfranco De Zotti
Prof. Ronald D. Ekers
Prof. Luigi Danese

## Table of Contents

List of Figures ..... v
List of Tables ..... ix
Published and submitted papers ..... xi
Acknowledgments ..... xiii
Introduction ..... 1
1 Extragalactic radio sources ..... 5
11 Radio Galaxies and QSO ..... 5
12 Observing and detecting radio sources at high radio frequencies ..... 6
13 The Australia Telescope 20 GHz Survey ..... 7
13.1 Observational techniques ..... 7
13.1.1 Survey mode ..... 7
13.1.2 Follow-up mode ..... 10
13.2 Data reduction ..... 11
1 3.2.1 The AT20G pipeline ..... 11
13.2.2 Data editing ..... 11
1 3.2.3 Calibration ..... 13
1 3.2.4 Extended sources ..... 14
1 3.2.5 Source position ..... 15
1 3.2.6 Flux density measurement ..... 15
1 3.2.7 Polarisation ..... 16
13.3 The AT20G Bright Source Sample ..... 16
1 3.3.1 Radio spectra ..... 18
1 3.3.2 Extended sources ..... 22
1 3.3.3 Polarisation ..... 25
1 3.3.4 Low radio frequency counterparts and flux density compar- isons for the BSS ..... 27
13.3.5 Interest of the BSS for CMB missions ..... 29
1 3.3.6 Optical identifications and redshifts ..... 31
1 3.4 Summary: the AT20G survey Bright Source Sample ..... 36
14 The New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source (NEWPS) Catalogue ..... 37
14.1 Detection techniques ..... 39
14.1.1 Simple blind approach ..... 40
14.1.2 Non-blind approach ..... 41
14.1.3 Combined blind approach ..... 41
1 4.2 The non-blind NEWPS_3yr ..... 42
14.3 Blind vs non-blind detection on the 5 -year WMAP maps: comparison with AT20G data ..... 43
14.3.1 Accuracy of flux density and error estimates ..... 46
1 4.3.2 Reliability of detections ..... 47
14.3.3 Completeness ..... 48
14.3.4 Simple blind vs combined blind approach ..... 48
1 4.4 Blind and non-blind source detection on all-sky WMAP 5-yr maps. ..... 49
14.5 The NEWPS catalogue: discussion and conclusions ..... 53
2 The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect ..... 55
21 The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect signal on various angular scales ..... 55
21.1 The thermal Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect ..... 55
2 1.2 The kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect ..... 57
22 The SZ effect in galaxy clusters ..... 57
2 2.1 Observing the SZ effect in clusters. ..... 60
2 2.2 Simulating SZ effect in galaxy clusters ..... 62
2 2.3 The case of Cl J0152-1357: SZ effect observations for a massive galaxy cluster. ..... 63
2 2.3.1 The simulation of Cl J0152-1357 ..... 67
2 2.3.2 Summary and new observations ..... 69
23 The SZE in the early stages of galaxy formation ..... 70
23.1 Outline of the model ..... 72
2 3.1.1 The virial collapse ..... 73
2 3.1.2 The free-free emission ..... 74
2 3.1.3 The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects ..... 75
2 3.1.4 The kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects ..... 75
23.2 Source counts ..... 77
2 3.3 Perspectives for searches of ionized proto-spheroidal clouds ..... 78
2 3.3.1 Next generation mm-wave interferometers ..... 78
2 3.3.2 Redshift distributions ..... 82
2 3.3.3 Contaminant emissions ..... 82
2 3.3.4 Confusion effects ..... 84
23.4 The SZ effect in protospheroids: summary and discussion ..... 85
3 CMB foregrounds ..... 87
31 The role of foregrounds for CMB observations ..... 87
32 Foreground handling for the Planck mission ..... 89
3 2.1 The Planck Sky Model ..... 90
32.1.1 Radio sources in the PSM ..... 91
32.1.2 Far-Infrared Sources ..... 96
3 2.2 Pre-launch masks and catalogues ..... 98
Summary and conclusions ..... 103
Bibliography ..... 107
Appendix ..... 117
1 The AT20G Bright Source Sample: source tables ..... 117
1.1 The AT20G BSS: individual sources notes ..... 132
2 The New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source 5-year catalogue: source list ..... 133
2.1 The NEWPS catalogue: individual sources notes ..... 134

## List of Figures

11 Plot of the scanning path for a declination region in a small hour angle bin. Different colors in this plot correspond to observations made on different days.8
12 Diagram of the analysis pipeline process. ..... 12
13 Equal area projection of the Southern sky in equatorial coordinates, showing the BSS sources. The symbols size of a symbol is a function of the flux density at 20 GHz , as in the inset. The dotted lines indicate the regions of Galactic latitude $b= \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the Galactic plane. ..... 17
14 Differential source counts at 20 GHz , with their Poisson errors, normalised to Euclidean counts. The statistics are very poor above $\simeq 1$ Jy. The model by De Zotti et al. (2005) is also shown for comparison. Points from the 9C Survey (Waldram et al. 2003), and from the catalogues based on WMAP maps are also shown (WMAP, Hinshaw et al. 2007; NEWPS, López-Caniego et al. 2007). ..... 18
15 Colour-colour radio plot for the 218 BSS sources with near simultaneous observations: the compar- ison of the spectral behaviour in two ranges of frequencies shows the distribution of the spectral shapes in the whole sample. Power-law spectra sources lie on the dashed diagonal line. A general steepening of the spectra from low ( 5 to 8 GHz ) to high ( 8 to 20 GHz ) frequency is clearly shown by the large number of sources with $\alpha_{8}^{20}>\alpha_{5}^{8}$. ..... 19
16 Distribution of the variation in spectral indices from the range $5-8 \mathrm{GHz}$ to $8-20 \mathrm{GHz}$. ..... 20
17 Distributions of spectral indices $\alpha_{8}^{20}$ (upper panel), $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ (central panel), and $\alpha_{1}^{5}$ (bottom panel) for the BSS. Data at $\sim 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ come from the NVSS. The red dashed lines correspond to the median values (respectively from the bottom to the top $-0.27,-0.11,+0.16$ ). ..... 21
18 Some spectra as examples of the large variety of spectral behaviours in total intensity (squares) and polarisation (diamonds) for a set of point sources. We selected examples of inverted, flat, peaked and steep total intensity behaviours similar to (top panels) and different from (bottom panels) the polarisation behaviour. The triangles show the polarisation fraction. The low frequency values refer to data from SUMSS ( 0.843 GHz ) and NVSS ( 1.4 GHz ) catalogues in total intensity (small squares) and, where available, polarisation (small diamonds). ..... 22
195 GHz versus 20 GHz extendedness parameter for the BSS. The horizontal and vertical dashed lines correspond to the threshold between pointlike and extended objects. ..... 23
110 The spectral indices between 8 and 20 GHz versus the 20 GHz extendedness parameter for the BSS. The vertical dashed line corresponds to the threshold between pointlike and extended objects. ..... 23
111 Integrated polarised flux as a function of total 20 GHz flux for the BSS. The bright source at $P=1.4 \mathrm{Jy}$ is Pictor A. ..... 26
112 Fractional polarisation versus total 20 GHz flux density for the BSS. The dashed lines shows the median fractional polarization by bins of flux density (the dotted lines indicates the bin boundaries) for the full sample. Filled symbols refer to objects with $\alpha_{5}^{8}<\alpha_{8}^{20}$ and $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0.3$.Values of the median fractional polarisation for each bin of flux density are on the top of the panel. ..... 27
113 Distribution of fractional polarisation at 5,8 and 20 GHz for the BSS. Dashed lines are the median values. ..... 28
114 Comparison of 5 GHz flux densities with those at 2.7 GHz in the Parkes quarter Jy sample. ..... 29
115 Comparison of 5 GHz flux densities with those in the PMN catalogue. ..... 30
116 Comparison of the BSS 20 GHz flux densities with those in the NEWPS catalogue at 23 GHz ..... 31
117 (a) Image at 18 GHz of Pictor A.(b) Polarisation vectors on a contour plot of the Pictor A region. The maximum in the image is 1.7 Jy . ..... 32
118 B-magnitude distribution for the BSS. ..... 33
119 Redshift distribution for the BSS. The model by De Zotti et al. (2005) has been overlapped for comparison. ..... 34
120 B-magnitude versus redshift for galaxies and QSO in the BSS. ..... 34
121 Plot of the difference between spectral indices $\alpha_{8}^{20}$ and $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ with redshift. ..... 35
122 Comparison of flux densities estimated from WMAP maps with our 3 methods with the AT20G ones. The agreement is good except for the systematic offset at faint flux densities (see text for a discussion) ..... 44
123 Distribution of the ratio of 'true' to estimated errors. $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}$ is the ATCA flux density, measured with very high SNR, that we assume to be the 'true' value. $S_{\mathrm{K}}$ and $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ are our flux and error estimates from the WMAP K-band map with the SB and CB methods (see inset). The histograms labeled $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$ in the inset include only the faint sources whose $S_{\mathrm{K}}$ is systematically higher than $S_{\text {BSS }}$ (see Fig. 122 ). ..... 44
124 Map (Mollweide projection in Galactic coordinates) of $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ for the SB approach. The pixel area is of $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ (HEALpix pixelization with $\mathrm{N}_{\text {side }}=32$ ). The patches and the $3^{\circ}$ overlaps among detection patches are discernible. ..... 46
125 Distribution of the values of $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ (pixels size of $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ ) over the whole sky (solid line), the region within $|b|<10^{\circ}$ (dotted line), and the region within $|b|<5^{\circ}$ (dashed line). ..... 48
126 Noise at the source position versus flux density at 23 GHz estimated with the SB approach. The dashed line corresponds to 1.5 times the median noise for the pixels at $|b|>5^{\circ}$. The solid line corresponds to $S_{\mathrm{K}}=5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$. 11 sources have $S_{\mathrm{K}}<5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ and correspond to SNR $>5$ detections in highly contaminated pixels ( $\sigma_{\text {pixel }} \gg \sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$; remember that $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ is computed over a much larger area than $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$.). ..... 49
127 Effective area as a function of the flux limit $S_{\text {lim }}=5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$. ..... 50
128 Differential WMAP counts, normalized to $S_{\mathrm{Jy}}^{-2.5}$, estimated from the WMAP data (diamonds).The 23 GHz counts are compared with the ATCA 20 GHz ones (asterisks). The solid line showsthe predictions of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005). The dotted line illustrates the effect of theEddington bias by showing the model counts convolved with a Gaussian error distribution with$\sigma=0.34,0.42,0.4,0.5 \mathrm{Jy}$ at $23,33,41$, and 61 GHz , respectively. The value of $\sigma$ at 23 GHz wasobtained by comparison with the BSS measurements. At higher frequencies we assumed that thetrue errors on flux measurements are twice the median errors yielded by the simple blind approach,as found at 23 GHz . The convolution has been computed integrating down to a minimum fluxequal to $S / 10$.51
129 Redshift distributions of all the 381 sources of the NEWPS_5yr sample with a measure of redshift in the NED, the QSOs only and the galaxies (solid, dashed and dot-dashed histograms, respectively). The dotted, dashed and dot-dashed curves display, for comparison, the predictions of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005) for Flat-Spectrum Radio QSOs, BL Lacs, FR II sources, while the solid line shows the total. ..... 54
21 (a) The CMB spectrum undistorted (dashed line) and distorted by the SZ effect (solid line) in a cluster 1000 times more massive of a typical massive galaxy cluster. (b) Spectral distortion of the CMB due to the SZ effect for a typical cluster ( $T_{e} \simeq 10 \mathrm{keV}, y=10^{-4}, v_{e} \simeq 500 \mathrm{~km} s^{-1}$ ) compared with the scaled spectrum of CMB (dotted line) (Carlstrom et al. 2002). ..... 56
22 SZ effect-determined distances versus redshift. The theoretical relation is plotted for three different cosmologies assuming $h=0.6: \Omega_{M}=0.3$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.7$ (solid line), $\Omega_{M}=0.3$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.0$ (dashed line) and $\Omega_{M}=1.0$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.0$ (dot-dashed line)(Carlstrom et al. 2002). ..... 60
23 (a) Mean contamination of the SZ signal (in antenna temperature) by radio sources as a function of cluster redshift for 4 frequencies, $30,44,70$, and 100 GHz (from top to bottom). At each frequency, the solid line refers to the case of no-evolution, the dotted line to the pure luminosity evolution models for steep- and flat-spectrum sources described in Sect. 3.4.1 of Dunlop \& Peacock (1990). (b) Frequency dependence of the total emission (in terms of antenna temperature) from cluster sources for $z=0.15$, the median redshift of our cluster sample. The dashed and dotted lines correspond to steep- and flat-spectrum sources, respectively, while the solid line shows the total. . ..... 62
24 UV coverage for ATCA data (green lines) and BIMA (black lines). Note that BIMA covers shorter spacings than ATCA.
25 Cl J0152-1357 using combined but non deconvolved image: BIMA and ATCA images have been corrected for the different primary beam, the frequency and combined weighting for the rms noise of the images. The peak is $-231.9 \pm 43.85 \mu \mathrm{Jy} /$ beam. ..... 66
26 (a) Smoothed contours of X-ray surface brightness and (b) contours of constant galaxy number density derived from the AAT K-band images (Maughan et al. 2006) overlaid on the SZ effect combined but non deconvolved image. ..... 67
27 Comparison between the synthesized beam of ATCA observations and the simulated one and their profiles. ..... 69
28 Comparison between the simulated and the observed images (contours) in the case of shifted NE peak. ..... 69
29 Comparison of the differential source counts at 20 GHz of thermal (solid lines) and kinetic (dashed lines) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects and free-free (dotted line). For SZ effects we obviously use the absolute value of the flux. The counts of the kinetic SZ effect include both positive and negative signals, and are therefore a factor of 2 larger than those given by eq. 2.37. The decline of the counts of Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects at the faint end is due to the adopted lower redshift $(z \geq 1.5)$ and halo mass ( $M_{\mathrm{vir}} \geq 2.5 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}$ ) limits. ..... 76
210 Comparison of the differential source counts at 20 GHz and 100 GHz of thermal (thin and thicksolid lines respectively) and kinetic (thin and thick dashed lines) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects (thepeak of the source counts at higher frequencies is at higher values of flux).76211 Integral counts and sky area (right-hand scale) required to detect the thermal (a) and kinetic (b)SZ effect of 100 protospheroids as a function of the absolute value of the 'flux' at 20, 35 and 100GHz. For the kinetic SZ effect, as in fig. 29 , the counts include both positive and negative signals;for the latter, $S$ is obviously the absolute value of the flux.81
212 Total survey time for ALMA, SKA, EVLA and ATCA to detect 100 protospheroids in thermal (a) and kinetic (b) SZ at the frequencies specified in the inset ..... 81
213 Redshift distribution (in bins of width $\delta z=0.1$ ) of thermal (a) and kinetic (b) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects at 20 GHz for the flux limits specified in the inset. ..... 82
214 Comparison of the flux associated with star formation (solid lines) with the thermal SZ 'flux' (dashed lines) at 20 GHz (left panel) and at 35 GHz (right panel), as a function of the virialization redshift for four values of the virial mass $\left(\log \left(M_{\text {vir }}\right)=11.5,12 ., 12.5,13.2\right.$, from bottom to top $)$. ..... 83
31 CMB power spectrum (predictions for the Planck mission, see the 'Planck Bluebook') ..... 88
32 Sky coverage of the surveys listed in Table 16 , in Galactic coordinates. Green points: sources present in both $\simeq 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ (NVSS or SUMSS) and 4.85 GHz (GB6 or PMN) catalogs; blue points: sources in the NVSS catalog only; yellow points: sources in the SUMSS catalog only; red points: sources in the PMN catalog only; white regions: not covered by any survey ..... 92
33 Source number counts at 5 and 20 GHz , normalized to $\Delta N_{0}=S(\mathrm{Jy})^{-2.5}$, compared with models and observational data. Data at 5 GHz are from Kellermann et al. (1986), Fomalont et al. (1991) and Haarsma et al. (2000). Data in the 20 GHz panel are from the 9C survey (Waldram et al. 2003) at 15 GHz and from the ATCA survey at 18 GHz (Ricci et al. 2004); no correction for the difference in frequency was applied ..... 93
34 Source number counts, normalized to $\Delta N_{0}=S_{\mathrm{Jy}}^{-2.5}$, at $30,44,70$ and 100 GHz compared with the model by Toffolatti et al. (1998; upper solid curve) and with the model by De Zotti et al. (2005), updated as described in the text, and with observational data. As in Fig. 3 3, the asterisks show the total number counts of sources at $|b|>5^{\circ}$ in our maps, while the squares and the circles show the contributions of flat- and steep-spectrum sources, respectively; error bars are Poisson uncertainties. The dots with error bars, present at all frequencies, show the WMAP counts, estimated from the catalog by Hinshaw et al. (2007). At 30 GHz , the boxes show the counts estimated from (in order of decreasing fluxes) the DASI (Kovac et al. 2002), VSA (Cleary et al. 2005), and the CBI (Mason et al. 2003) experiments. The DASI and CBI measurements are at 31 GHz , the VSA ones at 34 GHz .94
35 Comparison between the source number counts of Serjeant \& Harrison (2005) sources and the Clements ones at 857 GHz for $|b|>40^{\circ}$ ..... 96
36 Counts at $850 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ included in the sky model. The total counts (heavy solid line) includes the contributions of un-lensed (dot-dashed line) and strongly lensed (dotted line) dusty proto-spheroids and of late-type and starburst galaxies (dashed line). Sources have been included individually down to 0.1 Jy ; the asterisks show their counts as recovered counts from the simulated map, to check self-consistency. In addition we have worked out and added to the simulated map the fluctuation field due to fainter sources (that yield an important contribution to small scale fluctuations because of their very steep counts), including the effect of clustering, as described in the text. ..... 97
37 An all-sky simulation of FIR sources at 857 GHz in MJy/sr ..... 98
38 Maps of the mask produced with nside=512 in the HEALpix system (a) with all the sources, and (b) covering the holes in the PMN catalogue and with a galactic cut for $|b|<10^{\circ}$. ..... 100

## List of Tables

11 Follow-up observations to confirm candidate sources at 20 GHz (flagged as $C$ ), to observe them at 5 and $8 \mathrm{GHz}(O)$ or to repeat previous bad quality observations $(R) .(M)$ refers to the observation run in which we observed the very extended sources in mosaic mode. ..... 10
12 Distribution of spectral shape for the 218 BSS sources with almost simultaneous 5,8 and 20 GHz data. The abbreviations in the parentheses in the second column refer to the classification used to flag the sources according to their spectral behaviour in Table 2. In the third column there are the numbers of objects for each spectral class including a separate 'very flat' source class. No selection has been applied for flat sources to get the numbers in the last column (i.e. the values corresponds to the numbers of sources for each quadrant of the plot in Fig. 1 5). See the text for details. ..... 21
13 Extended sources in the BSS. The first column lists the BSS sequential number. An 'M' indicates that they have been observed in mosaic mode. The 20 GHz flux densities in column 4 refer to the core region whereas those in column 5 are the integrated flux densities. For 3 sources observed in mosaic mode, we believe we have acquired the flux density values only for subregions, so we consider them as lower limits to the total integrated flux densities. P.A. is the position angle (in degrees) of the major axis of the source. ..... 24
14 Distribution of spectral types in total intensity and polarized flux (Pol.) or polarisation fraction (m) for the 123 sources with almost simultaneous total intensity and polarisation detections at 5 , 8 and 20 GHz . The spectral types are defined in Table 12. ..... 26
15 Summary of the main properties of the blindly and non-blindly (NB) samples detected on WMAP maps discussed in this work. Values in the square brackets refer respectively to [23, 33, 41, 61] GHz. Note that we have investigated 2 different blind approaches: a 'simple' blind (SB) and a 'combined' blind (CB); details are in the text. ..... 39
16 Summary of the large-area surveys of point sources used to generate the initial catalogue. ..... 42
17 Summary of the properties of the NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue. Areas with $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}>1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}$ have been left aside. ..... 50
18 The differential normalized source counts $\left(\log \left(S^{3 / 2} d N / d S\left[\mathrm{Jy}^{1.5} / \mathrm{sr}\right]\right)\right)$ of WMAP sources for each channel per bin of $\log S[\mathrm{Jy}]$. Note that no correction for Eddington bias has been applied(see the text for details) ..... 52
21 Best fitting model for Cl J0152-1357, after preliminary analysis. ..... 6822 Main properties of next generation interferometers. The maximum baseline has been calculatedconsidering that the angular size, for the galaxies in the intervals of mass and redshift we areconsidering, ranges from $5^{\prime \prime}$ to $35^{\prime \prime}$, and requiring a ratio of 5 between amplitude and noise on thevisibilities. $10 \%$ SKA has the same properties as SKA, but the number of baselines is $1.25 \times 10^{5}$.
31 Some of the fundamental properties of the Planck mission. ..... 89
32 Best fit values of the parameters of the evolutionary models for canonical radio sources. $\log L_{*}$ is in $\operatorname{erg~s}^{-1} \mathrm{~Hz}^{-1}$ at $5 \mathrm{GHz}, z=0$. ..... 95
33 Comparisons of some of the generated masks. For each mask a beam size of 5 arcmin has been used. Flux density limits are defined at 8.4 GHz . ..... 99
1 The AT20G Bright Source Sample. ..... 119
2 The AT20G BSS: polarization data. ..... 127
3 The NEWPS_5yr catalogue. ..... 135

## Published and submitted papers

The work presented in this thesis has been published (or submitted for publication) in the following scientific papers:

- "Radio source contamination of the Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect in galaxy clusters", M. Massardi, G. De Zotti.

Published in "Astronomy and Astrophysics", 2004, 424, 409

- "Realistic point source maps at Planck frequencies",
M. Massardi, J. González-Nuevo, G. De Zotti.

Proceedings of "CMB and Physics of the Early Universe" (CMB2006). 20-22 April 2006, Ischia, Italy.

- "Non-blind Catalog of Extragalactic Point Sources from the Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe (WMAP) First 3 Year Survey Data",
M. López-Caniego, J. González-Nuevo, D. Herranz, M. Massardi, J. L. Sanz, G. De Zotti, L. Toffolatti, F. Argüeso.

Published in "Astrophysical Journal Series", 2007, 170, 108

- "Observability of the virialization phase of spheroidal galaxies with radio arrays", M. Massardi, A. Lapi, G. De Zotti, R. D. Ekers, L. Danese.

Published in "Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society", 2008, 384, 701

- "Statistical properties of extragalactic sources in the NEWPS Catalogues",
J. González-Nuevo, M. Massardi, F. Argüeso, D. Herranz, L. Toffolatti, J. L. Sanz, M. López-Caniego, G. De Zotti.

Published in "Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society", 2008, 384, 711.

- "The Australia Telescope 20 GHz Survey: The Bright Source Sample", M. Massardi and the AT20G group.

Published in "Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society" 2008, 384, 775.

- "Blind and non-blind source detection in WMAP 5-year maps", M. Massardi, M. López-Caniego, J. González-Nuevo, D. Herranz, G. De Zotti, J. L. Sanz. Accepted for publication in "Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society".
- "Component separation methods for the Planck mission",
S. Leach and part of the Working Group 2 of the Planck Consortium. Accepted for publication in "Astronomy and Astrophysics".
- "Imaging and polarimetry for the Biggest and Brightest sources in the Australia Telescope 20 GHz Survey",
S. Burke and the AT20G group.

Submitted for publication in "Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society".
"Vino e musica rallegrano il cuore, ma piú ancora lo rallegra l'amore della sapienza."
(Siracide, 40,20)

I gratefully thank all the people that supported my job throughout these years.
I thank my supervisors for all the times when they patiently filled my 'lack of knowledge'... I thank Paolo for every single day of the last 10 years: he has never made me feel alone, whatever I had to afford. I thank my parents and grandparents for all the times they asked me 'when are you going to come home?':
that tells me that I have a place to go back, wherever I go.
I thank all the collaborators (Quin for all our 'discussions', the AT20G group, and the NEWPS group) and all the people that I met during these 4 years, who taught me a lot: they showed me how much I still have to learn and to see of this Universe... Finally, I gratefully thank the kangaroos...

## Introduction

The frequency range between 10 and 100 GHz (i.e. $30 \gtrsim \lambda \gtrsim 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), contains continuum signals of interest both for astrophysical and cosmological studies. The black body spectrum of the Cosmic Microwave Background (CMB), the relic radiation of the initial hot stages of the Universe, reaches its maximum close to this spectral range: for a CMB temperature of $\sim 2.725 \mathrm{~K}$ (Mather et al. 1999) the black-body spectrum peaks at $\nu=2.822 k T / h \simeq 160 \mathrm{GHz} \simeq 1.87 \mathrm{~mm}$. CMB observations confirmed the Big Bang scenario beyond any doubt, and the analysis of its angular power spectrum provides unique information about the properties and the evolution of the Universe and of the structures within it.

However, astrophysical continuum signals along our line of sight towards the CMB modify (like in the case of the Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect) or contaminate (like the signals from the Milky Way or from other galaxies) the CMB signal, complicating the full exploitation of the CMB maps. The combined contamination from foregrounds reaches a minimum in the millimetric wavelength band, where the signal from the CMB is strong: for this reason the $10-100 \mathrm{GHz}$ band is the most interesting spectral region for cosmological studies and is often called the 'cosmological window'. So, characterizing the foreground properties in the same observational frequency range of CMB observations, in addition to being of interest per sé, is of crucial importance to fully exploit the data collected by CMB-targeted missions.

The foreground minimum corresponds to the transition between the frequency region where radio (synchrotron and free-free) emissions dominate and the region where thermal dust emission takes over. In the case of extragalactic sources the dominant population shifts from radio sources to dusty galaxies. Note that extragalactic sources dominate the angular power spectrum of foreground emission on scales $<30$ arcmin.

The inverse Compton scattering by hot electrons in ionized clouds modifies the CMB photon spectrum. The CMB spectral distortion along the line of sight of the clouds is well-known as the Sunyaev-Zel'dovich (SZ) effect (Sunyaev \& Zel'dovich 1972, 1980, 1981; Birkinshaw 1999; Carlstrom et al. 2002). The so-called 'thermal' SZ effect appears as a decrement of the CMB brightness temperature at $\nu<217 \mathrm{GHz}$ and as an excess at higher frequencies. If a ionized cloud is moving along the line of sight, the Doppler effect produces the kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect. The thermal Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect has been observed in galaxy clusters, but hot and dense gas clouds, according to standard models, are present also in the early stages of galaxy formation, and could generate potentially detectable SZ signals. Since the amplitude of the signal along the line of sight does not depend on the redshift of the cloud but only on its properties (density, size, peculiar velocity and
temperature) the SZ could give interesting information on the high redshift Universe and on structure evolution.

Observations with high sensitivity and resolution in this spectral region are a technological challenge, that is still not completely resolved.

- Shorter wavelengths require higher surface accuracy for the antenna. The surface accuracy, in fact, determines the upper limit of the wavelength range in which the antenna could be used because the phase error of a reflector with surface error $\epsilon$ is $4 \pi \epsilon / \lambda$. A rms surface error of $\epsilon=\lambda / 20$ corresponds to a surface efficiency $\eta_{\text {surf }}=$ $e^{-(4 \pi \epsilon / \lambda)^{2}}=0.67$; to achieve it at 1 mm a surface error of $50 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ is required.
- The field of view of an antenna of size $D$ is proportional to $\lambda / D$, i.e. it is smaller for higher frequencies. Because of this, high frequency surveys of radio sources are very time-consuming. For telescopes with diffraction limited fields of view, the number of pointings necessary to cover a given area scales as $\nu^{2}$. For a given receiver noise, the time per pointing to reach the flux density level $S \propto \sigma_{\text {image }}$ scales as $S^{-2}$, so that, for a typical optically thin synchrotron spectrum $\left(S \propto \nu^{-0.7}\right)$, the survey time scales as $\nu^{+3.4}$ : a 20 GHz survey of synchrotron emitting sources takes more than 110 times longer than a 5 GHz survey with the same aperture covering the same area of sky to the same flux density level. This is the main reason why only few large area surveys of extragalactic radio sources exist at frequencies above 5 GHz .
- In the millimetric band the noise from the atmosphere becomes critical. The noise for a radiometer is expressed by the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma=\frac{2 T_{\mathrm{sys}}}{A \eta \sqrt{\Delta \nu t}} \tag{0.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $T_{\text {sys }}$ is the so-called system temperature, $A$ is the dish area, $\eta$ is the efficiency of the system (antenna and receiver) $\Delta \nu$ is the bandwidth and $t$ is the integration time (i.e. the time on source). The system temperature is a combination of the temperature of the source, of radiation from the atmosphere and the ground, and of noise from the device chain itself. Strong absorption lines from molecular oxygen block observations from the ground at $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mm}$, but water vapour emission is the principal component of atmospheric emission and strongly contributes to dramatic rise of the $T_{\text {sys }}$ with frequency. For this reason high and dry locations are strongly favoured for submillimeter telescopes. Interferometric observations may reach higher sensitivity than single dish observations thanks to the fact that correlation of the signals from the antennas can distinguish the signal over the noise, so that long integrations are possible without being limited by systematic errors. However, atmospheric turbulence may produce phase decorrelation and even small clouds are enough to decorrelate short wavelength signals.

- The synthesized beam size in an interferometer is proportional to $\lambda / b$ where $b$ is the maximum distance between the antennas, so for a given antenna configuration it is typically smaller at higher frequencies. The sensitivity of an observation of an object more extended than the beam size decreases with decreasing beam, because the
object is being resolved and there is less contribution to the flux density on the longer baselines. On the other hand, if short baselines are missing in the array configuration, the signal from the larger angular scales is lost. Interferometers are, in fact, usually well suited to pointlike objects and require careful set-up to deal with extended objects, expecially at high frequencies (selection of the array configuration, exploitation of mosaicking techniques...).

So, in summary, ground-based observations at mm wavelengths are strongly limited by atmospheric contamination. The problem could be partially overcome with interferometric observations. But, on the other hand, observing with interferometers requires a careful selection of the correct configuration of the antenna array to correctly measure flux densities on the source angular scales and obtain images of the objects. The small beam size at millimetric wavelengths makes large-area deep surveys extremely time-consuming. Satellite observations, that are crucial to investigate the CMB on all the angular scales, suffer limitations in resolution and sensitivity due to the small size of the antennas and the close packing of the receivers.

This thesis presents observational and theoretical/modelling work aimed at improving the characterisation of the extragalactic source populations in the millimetric band. A major part of the work consisted of participation in the Australia Telescope 20 GHz (AT20G) survey, the first multisteradian blind survey at frequencies above 5 GHz covering the whole Southern sky. It has been made possible by the fast scanning speed of the Australia Telescope Compact Array (ATCA ${ }^{1}$ ) and by the 8 GHz frequency bandwidth of a prototype analogue correlator. Thanks to follow-ups at $4.8,8.6$ and 20 GHz of the objects detected during the blind scans, we have investigated the spectral properties of a large sample ( $\gtrsim 4800$ sources) complete down to $\lesssim 80 \mathrm{mJy}$. During this thesis work we had the opportunity for substantial contributions to the observations and to the data reduction and analysis for the whole sample.

The exploitation of the extraordinarily rich information content of the AT20G data followed two routes: the investigation of a) the high frequency properties of extragalactic radio sources, and b) its potential to help cleaning the CMB maps, particularly those that will be provided by the Planck mission. There are indeed several obvious synergies between the AT20G survey and CMB experiments. As already mentioned, extragalactic sources are the main contaminant of CMB maps on scales $<30$ arcmin. They must therefore be accurately subtracted to avoid biases in the estimate of cosmological parameters. The AT20G survey is, at present, the best suited survey for these purposes.

Also, the complex and poorly known statistical properties of the fluctuation field at the relatively poor angular resolution of CMB experiments strongly complicates the extraction of extragalactic sources from CMB maps and the assessment of the reliability and of the accuracy of flux estimates of candidate detections. We have investigated these issues on WMAP maps using the AT20G data as a benchmark.

In the framework of the Planck consortium we have contributed to the simulation of the radio source components for the so called Planck Sky Model (PSM), an all-sky simulation of the astrophysical and cosmological signals at all the Planck channels. Our

[^0]contribution included a simulation of the contamination of the SZ effect due to radio sources in clusters.

In addition to the study of extragalactic radio sources, we have devoted a substantial observational and modelling effort to the SZ effect. We have analyzed the possibility of detailed imaging of this signal in galaxy clusters from ground-based telescopes carrying out some observations of the galaxy cluster Cl J0152-1357 with the ATCA. Observing the SZ with a millimeter telescope can be challenging, even without considering any contamination, because of the faintness of the signal, distributed over the cluster region. Usually the SZ observations are combined with observations in other spectral bands to disentangle the information on temperature and density of the IntraCluster Medium (ICM). We have developed a simulator capable of reproducing the observations performed with any ground-based array of antennas. This helps both the planning of the observations and the interpretation of the results.

On the theoretical/modelling side, we have also analyzed the case of galaxy-scale SZ effects that should be produced in the early stages of galaxy formation when, according to current models, haloes of primordial gas virialize: we found that, despite the small angular scale, the produced SZ signal can be detectable by some next-generation radiotelescopes. Such detections could constrain the galaxy formation models and shed light on the earlier stages of galaxy evolution, unobservable in any other way.

The thesis is divided into three main parts. In the first part we have discussed the characterization of the radio source emission in the high radio frequency band. The second part has been devoted to investigating the Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect focussing on its observability and on theoretical predictions for proto-galaxies. Finally, in the third part we have dealt with radio sources as a CMB foreground, with special reference to the Planck mission.

## Part 1

## Extragalactic radio sources

## 11 Radio Galaxies and QSO

The main emission mechanism in the radio band in extragalactic radio sources is synchrotron emission from relativistic electrons spiraling around magnetic fields in the source.

Throughout this thesis we will describe the spectral behaviour of these objects in the frequency range between $\nu_{1}$ and $\nu_{2}$ via the spectral index $\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}}$, adopting the convention that defines it as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}}=-\frac{\log \left(S_{\nu_{1}} / S_{\nu_{2}}\right)}{\log \left(\nu_{1} / \nu_{2}\right)} \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that the flux density at frequency $\nu_{x}$ is $S_{\nu_{x}} \propto \nu_{x}^{-\alpha}$. Typically, sources with $\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}}<0.5$ are referred to as 'flat' spectrum sources and those with $\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}}>0.5$ as 'steep' spectrum sources. Objects with negative values for $\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}}$ are classified as 'inverted' spectrum objects. The observed spectra of radio sources frequently depart from simple power laws with fixed $\alpha$.

In the millimetric band, most of the radio sources that dominate the low frequency source counts fade away. That is because the synchrotron spectrum is typically steep ( $\alpha_{\nu_{1}}^{\nu_{2}} \sim 0.75$ ) at higher frequencies and electron energy losses enhance the steepening. In fact, the higher the energy of an electron, the less time it takes to radiate a given fraction of that energy (electron ageing), so that, since high frequency synchrotron emission is dominated by the high energy electrons, the spectrum is steepened at higher frequencies. Conversely, very young radio sources may have flatter than average radio spectra.

Another potential cause of spectral bending is opacity: as the optical depth rises, the source spectra bend. The result is a peak in the SED at roughly the frequency where the optical depth reaches unity. The frequency at which the spectral peak occurs depends on both the physical parameters of the emitting/absorbing region and its age; younger, more compact sources display this spectral turnover at higher frequencies (gigahertz peaked spectrum, GPS sources; Stanghellini et al. 1996).

Some compact sources can also show variability down to very short timescales. Synchrotron radiation is intrinsically highly polarized. Yet most radio sources observed at MHz or GHz frequencies are not. The lack of strong polarization may be due to random
alignment of the magnetic fields in the source or to Faraday depolarization of the emergent radiation (generally small in the millimetric band).

The so-called unified model of radio sources permits us to explain a wide variety of extragalactic discrete sources with a common scheme: an active galactic nucleus (AGN) with a black hole, an accretion disk around it, and axial jets (Urry \& Padovani 1995). Many apparent differences between quasars, double-lobed radio sources, and other classes of radio sources are then determined by the orientation of the line of sight to the jet axis.

However, orientation to the line of sight cannot explain all the apparent differences between classes of radio sources and all the differences in the spectral behaviour. Other relativistic and hydrodynamic mechanisms should be invoked to describe the complexity of structures and emissions observed in these objects. In such a scenario, it is pretty clear that a net classification of the sources is almost impossible: classifying radio sources on the basis of their spectral properties is only a didactic exercise, useful to attempt a characterisation of the populations.

Trivially, flat- and inverted-spectrum sources (like Blazars or Gigahertz Peaked Spectrum sources) become more easily observable than steep-spectrum objects at high frequencies. As extensively discussed by many authors (Toffolatti et al. 1999, De Zotti et al. 1999, Bennett et al. 2003, Henkel \& Partridge 2005), flat-spectrum AGNs and QSOs are expected to be the dominant source population in the range $30-100 \mathrm{GHz}$, whereas other classes of sources, and in particular the steep-spectrum sources, that dominate at low frequencies, are only giving minor contributions to the number counts at bright flux levels at higher frequencies.

In galaxies with active star formation, at wavelengths shorter than few millimeters, dust emission overwhelms the radio synchrotron emission, rising with spectral index $\alpha \simeq$ -3.5 . Dust emission becomes the most important signal in the far-IR band.

In this thesis we will focus more on the properties of the radio sources than on those of dusty objects in the millimetric wave band, even with the caveat that, at the upper frequency edge of the band, blind surveys should detect a combination of the two populations.

## 12 Observing and detecting radio sources at high radio frequencies

Important advances in the knowledge of the high radio frequency population were made recently thanks to the 15 GHz surveys with the Ryle telescope (Taylor et al. 2001; Waldram et al. 2003,2007 ) covering $520 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ to a flux density limit of 25 mJy and going down to 10 mJy in small areas. An all-sky compilation of 8.4 GHz observations for flatspectrum radio sources identified in low frequency catalogues has been collected in the CRATES catalogue (Healey et al. 2007).

As a by-product of its temperature and polarization maps of the Cosmic Microwave Background (CMB), the Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe (WMAP) mission has yielded the first all-sky surveys of extragalactic sources at $23,33,41,61$ and 94 GHz (Bennett et al. 2003; Hinshaw et al. 2007), by blindly identifying sources in the maps. From the analysis of the first three years survey data the WMAP team has obtained a
catalogue of 323 extragalactic point sources, substantially enlarging the first-year one that included 208 extragalactic point sources detected above a flux limit of $\sim 0.8-1$ Jy. Recently, 390 sources have been found in the 5 -year data maps (Wright et al. 2008), down to a completeness limit of $\sim 1 \mathrm{Jy}$, but there is still little information in the flux densities range between 200 mJy and 1 Jy .

During this thesis we have participated in the AT20G collaboration. By exploiting the 8 GHz bandwidth of an analogue correlator connected to the ATCA it became possible to blindly survey the whole Southern sky at 20 GHz down to 50 mJy flux limit. A Pilot Survey (Ricci et al. 2004; Sadler et al. 2006) at 18.5 GHz was carried out in 2002 and 2003 with the ATCA. It detected 173 objects in the declination range $-60^{\circ}$ to $-70^{\circ}$ down to 100 mJy flux density limit. The Pilot project characterised the high-frequency radio source population and allowed us to optimise the observational techniques for the full Australia Telescope 20 GHz (AT20G) Survey. The full survey covers the whole Southern sky to a flux density limit of $\simeq 50 \mathrm{mJy}$ : it began in 2004 and was completed in 2007, detecting more than 4800 sources. During the survey epoch we have been observing, reducing and analyzing the data for the blind survey at 20 GHz and the follow-ups for the detected sources at $20,4.8$ and 8.6 GHz . That produced an unprecedented set of data in total intensity and polarisation for a statistically significant sample of sources up to 20 GHz . In section 13 we will show the details of the blind scans and the results obtained for the 320 brightest ( $S_{20 G H z}>0.50 \mathrm{Jy}$ ) objects with declination below $-15^{\circ}$ that constitute the Bright Source Sample (BSS).

In parallel, the NEWPS collaboration has developed a set of detection tools that could be used to exploit the WMAP data. A first non-blind detection exercise has been performed by selecting as targets the positions of the brightest sources ( $S_{4.85 \mathrm{GHz}}>500 \mathrm{mJy}$ ) in the PMN and GB6 catalogues, complemented, in the regions uncovered by these surveys, with the positions of the brightest ( $S_{\sim 1 G H z}>500 \mathrm{mJy}$ ) objects in the NVSS and SUMSS. That produced the first version of the New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source catalogue (López-Caniego et al. 2007, González-Nuevo et al. 2008). Then blind and non-blind detections have been performed in the region of the AT20G BSS on the WMAP 5-year maps: the BSS was the benchmark to test the efficiency of the techniques and establish a detection procedure that, applied to the whole sky has produced the new version of the catalogue, the NEWPS_5yr. The analysis of the detection surveys on WMAP maps will be discussed in section 14

## 13 The Australia Telescope 20 GHz Survey

### 13.1 Observational techniques

### 13.1.1 Survey mode

The first phase of the observations is to make a set of blind scans. For an interferometric array the noise level in an image, in analogy with eq. 0.1, is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathrm{image}}=\frac{k_{B} T_{\mathrm{sys}}}{A \eta} \sqrt{\frac{2}{t N_{\mathrm{base}} \Delta \nu n_{\mathrm{pol}}}} \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 11 Plot of the scanning path for a declination region in a small hour angle bin. Different colors in this plot correspond to observations made on different days.
where $N_{\text {base }}$ is the number of baselines, $\Delta \nu$ is the bandwidth and $n_{\text {pol }}$ is the number of polarizations. Among the possible ways to improve the sensitivity (e.g. increasing the time on-source, using multi-beams focal planes, increasing the number of detecting antennas, using larger dishes, improving the receiver efficiency, increasing the bandwidth) we had the opportunity to increase the bandwidth of the Australia Telescope Compact Array (ATCA), by connecting it to an 8 GHz bandwidth wideband analogue correlator originally developed as part of a collaboration for the Taiwanese CMB experiment AMiBA (Lo et al. 2001) and now applied to 3 of the six 22 m dishes of the ATCA. We have also exploited the ATCA fast scanning capabilities ( 15 degrees $\min ^{-1}$ in declination at the meridian). The lag-correlator measures 16 visibilities as a function of the differential delay for each of the three antenna pairs used. This wideband analogue correlator has no mechanism to allow for geometrical delay as a function of the position in the sky, so the scan has to be performed along the meridian corresponding to zero delay for the EW configuration used. There is no fringe stopping.

The scanning strategy consists in sweeping sky regions $10^{\circ}$ or $15^{\circ}$ wide in declination, using a whole Earth rotation to cover all the right ascensions in a zig-zag pattern. Each declination strip requires several days to be completely covered by moving the scanning path half a beam apart from day to day (see fig. 1 1). Along the scan, a sample is collected every 54 ms ( 3 samples per beam), enough to reach a rms noise of 12 mJy for each pointing. With this exceptional continuum sensitivity, along with precise and high speed telescope scanning capability, we can scan large areas of the sky, despite the small ( $\sim 2.4 \mathrm{arcmin}$ ) field of view at 20 GHz . Scans with bad weather or occasional equipment error have been repeated, so that the sky coverage is 100 per cent at high flux levels. The separation of the tracks by a single beam width meant that each point on the sky falls within the FWHM of the primary beam of the telescope. Sky locations on the interior of
the scan region are covered twice each by this scanning strategy, once in a northward track and once in a (different) southward track. Towards the boundaries of the declination band the coverage becomes degraded and points are either covered only once, at the extreme edges, or twice with the same track.

Some regions (especially those close to the boundaries of the declination strips) suffer a higher noise level due to the change of velocity during the scanning path, so that the flux limit of real detections is higher. Some regions have been scanned more than average, so in these cases sensitivity is higher.

A primary calibrator was observed before each declination band is observed. This observation was a 'tracking' observation where the telescopes tracked the source individually, whilst the correlator remained phased for the meridian. This allowed for the mapping of the antenna and correlator response pattern (delay beam). Before and after each of the scans were observed (i.e. every 24 hours), a secondary calibrator was measured in a 'transit' observation. The telescopes and correlator were both fixed to the meridian as the calibrator passed by. This measurement provided a day-by-day measurement of the system response.

Candidate sources are identified by looking for the telescope response pattern within the delay channels in the time ordered data, correlated between the baselines. The correlator outputs for each set of 24 -hour observations were interleaved and calibrated to produce maps. The overall rms noise in the maps reaches $\simeq 10 \mathrm{mJy}$. Note that the overall rms noise is smaller than the noise for each pointing because it is the result of the average over the map of the combination of the scans. The candidate selection is then refined in the map.

All the sources detected in the scans that have known flux densities and positions (about 10 for each scan) are then used in a bootstrap process to refine the scan calibration. From this we produced an initial list of positions and flux densities for candidate sources brighter than $5 \sigma$ (about 50 mJy ). However, this detection is not enough to define a reliable catalogue with good estimations of flux densities.

Fainter sources, in fact, closer to the noise limit often have large positional uncertainties and the number of false detections at low flux limits is quite large. Detecting sources in the time ordered data only produces an overall candidate source to confirmed source detection rate as low as 30 per cent. Detections in maps improve this situation, but false detections are still possible, especially at the low flux density limits. Strong sources were also contributing to this low detection rate as, even though the source is easily identifiable, sidelobes of these sources appear at a level similar to the fainter sources, and thus introduce extra false sources. Filtering out the sidelobe detection of strong sources proved to be difficult. A strong source away from the primary beam center can produce a sidelobe nearer to the beam center that appears stronger than the source at the true position. However, many real sources have been observed at their sidelobe position and require additional observations to obtain accurate flux density and position measurements: for this reason the candidates have been followed-up at 20 GHz .

It was also possible to create a map of the sky that collects the properties of the observations: we estimate that at a flux level of $\sim 50 \mathrm{mJy} 90$ per cent of real sources are present in the map. The presence of a source within the survey map does not guarantee that it will be observed in the follow-up observations. The number of false sources that

Table 11 Follow-up observations to confirm candidate sources at 20 GHz (flagged as $C$ ), to observe them at 5 and $8 \mathrm{GHz}(O)$ or to repeat previous bad quality observations $(R) .(M)$ refers to the observation run in which we observed the very extended sources in mosaic mode.

| Epoch ref. | Declination range | Central <br> Frequencies(MHz) | Array Configuration <br> (shortest spacing [m]) | Beamsize <br> [arcsec] | Dates | Reason |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $-50^{\circ},-30^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H214 (80) | $10.7 \times 10.7$ | 21 Oct - 27 Oct 2004 | C |
| 1 | $-50^{\circ},-30^{\circ}$ | 4800, 8640 | 1.5 C (77) | $8.3 \times 12.84 .6 \times 7.13$ | 04 Nov - 08 Nov 2004 | O |
| 2 | $-90^{\circ},-50^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H168 (61) | $13.9 \times 13.9$ | 27 Oct - 31 Oct 2005 | C |
| 2 | $-90^{\circ},-50^{\circ}$ | 4800, 8640 | 1.5C (77) | $8.3 \times 8.84 .6 \times 4.9$ | 12 Nov - 15 Nov 2005 | O |
| 3 | $-90^{\circ},-30^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H214 (80) |  | 29 Apr - 03 May 2006 | R |
| 3 | $-90^{\circ},-30^{\circ}$ | 4800, 8640 | 1.5D (107) |  | 19 Jun - 23 Jun 2006 | R,O |
| 4 | $-30^{\circ},-15^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H214 (80) | $2.0 \times 5.1$ | 14 Oct - 17 Oct 2006 | C |
| 4 | $-30^{\circ},-15^{\circ}$ | 4800, 8640 | 1.5B (30) | $8.3 \times 21.14 .6 \times 11.7$ | 09 Nov - 12 Nov 2006 | O |
| 5 | $-90^{\circ},-15^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H214 (80) |  | 11 May - 16 May 2007 | R |
| 5 | $-90^{\circ},-15^{\circ}$ | 4800, 8640 | 1.5C (80) |  | 04 May - 10 May 2007 | R,O |
| 6 | $-90^{\circ},-30^{\circ}$ | 16704, 19392 | H75 (31) | $35.3 \times 35.3$ | 01 Oct 2006 | M |
| 7 | $-15^{\circ}, 0^{\circ}$ | 18752, 21056 | H214 (80) |  | 26 Oct - 30 Oct 2007 | C |

were found by the source detection program meant that although we could obtain quite a complete sample down to $\sim 50 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 20 GHz for the whole Southern sky, the amount of follow-up time to achieve the same limit is prohibitive. The time allocated for the follow-up was not enough to observe all the candidates so that it was decided to observe the stronger sources first, and then the fainter ones.

### 13.1.2 Follow-up mode

Most of the candidate sources selected in the first phase have been re-observed to confirm that they are genuine sources and to get accurate positions, flux densities, and polarisation information. Note that this procedure will exclude any fast (within few weeks) transient sources, if they exist. The follow-up has been performed with an hybrid array configuration (i.e., with some of the baselines on the NS direction) with the normal ATCA digital correlator with two 128 MHz bands centered at 18752 MHz and 21056 MHz and two polarisations. The combination of the two close bands could be considered as a single 256 MHz wide band centered at 19904 MHz , which is the reference frequency for our ' 20 GHz ' observations.

The follow-up observations exploit the fast mosaic capabilities of the ATCA to reduce the slewing time between pointings. In our observing strategy each mosaic point is a pointing on a candidate source. The same source has to be observed more than once to improve the visibility plane coverage. The sources have been observed at least twice and in some cases up to 8 times at different hour angles. Up to 500 candidates could be followedup in a day. A set of secondary calibrator sources are regularly observed between blocks of candidate sources. The follow-up is complete down to 100 mJy in the sky region with declination below $-15^{\circ}$. The 20 GHz follow-up in the declination region between $-15^{\circ}$ and
the equator has been partially degraded by bad weather, so that imaging has been possible only for sources below this declination range.

Within a couple of weeks, we observed the confirmed sources with an East-West extended array configuration with two 128 MHz bands centered at 4800 MHz and 8640 MHz to study their radio spectral properties. Those are the frequencies to which we will refer in the following as ' 5 ' and ' 8 ' GHz. In Table 11 we have summarized the array configurations used to observe sources or to replace previous bad quality data in the various sky regions. The simultaneity of observations at different frequencies is necessary to study the spectral properties of the sources, avoiding errors due to the source variability. The beam at 5 and 8 GHz in the $-15^{\circ}<\delta<0^{\circ}$ is too elongated. For this reason we have decided not to follow-up this declination strip at lower frequency. The primary beam FWHM is 2.4, 5.5, and 9.9 arcmin at 20,8 , and 5 GHz , respectively.

We carried out observations dedicated to high sensitivity polarisation measurements in October 2006 with the ATCA on a sub-sample of the brightest observed sources, using the most compact configuration, H75 (Burke et al. submitted). This provided more accurate short-spacing measurements of flux densities at 20 GHz , imaging and integrated flux densities. Nine very extended sources have been selected from low frequency catalogues (PMN, Griffith et al. 1993, 1995, Wright et al. 1994, 1996, and SUMSS, Mauch et al. 2003, 2007) to be observed in mosaic mode to improve the flux density estimation at 20 GHz . The lack of mosaic observations at low frequencies for these objects does not allow us to use these data for spectral analysis.

### 13.2 Data reduction

### 13.2.1 The AT20G pipeline

We have developed a fully automated custom analysis pipeline to edit, calibrate, and reduce the data for all the follow-up observations (figure 12 ). This procedure has been developed to ensure consistent data quality in the final catalogued data. The software was built using the scripting language Python, and the underlying data reduction was done with the aperture synthesis reduction package Miriad (Sault et al. 1995).

After an initial manual inspection of the data to flag bad data, the pipeline generates the calibration solutions. Once source flux densities are calibrated, a set of processes is applied to determine positions, peak flux densities, extendedness, integrated flux densities, polarisation properties and to generate images. The final result is a list of confirmed (at more than $5 \sigma$ confidence level) sources with all the available information and images for each epoch and for each frequency.

### 13.2.2 Data editing

An initial inspection of the correlator output is necessary in order to identify interferences or any problems in the data acquisition that may impair the data quality.

Weather conditions can seriously affect the quality of the data. Attenuation of the signal by atmospheric water vapour can decrease the sensitivity of the observations, and atmospheric turbulence can produce phase fluctuations that may produce visibility amplitude decorrelation. Data collected in periods of bad weather have to be removed. In


Figure 12 Diagram of the analysis pipeline process.
particular, calibrator data must be of high quality otherwise they introduce errors in the calibration solutions that affect the whole dataset (Thompson et al. 2001).

A seeing monitoring system is run at the ATCA site simultaneously with the main array. Two 40 cm dishes on a 240 m baseline monitor the differential phase variations in a geostationary satellite signal caused by tropospheric water vapour fluctuations. These fluctuations can be used to estimate the decorrelation in the interferometric data (Middelberg at al. 2006). In addition, the absorption due to atmospheric water vapour is estimated for each main antenna receiver by measuring the system temperature ( $T_{\text {sys }}$ ) changes due to tropospheric emission. We used the seeing monitor data (to measure amplitude decorrelation) in conjunction with $T_{\text {sys }}$ (to estimate tropospheric opacity) to develop semi-automatic flagging criteria. Specifically, we discarded data from all the periods in which there was decorrelation greater than 10 per cent. This improves the uniformity and data quality across all our observing epochs.

Flux densities of unresolved target sources suffering from significant decorrelation could still be recovered using triple product techniques, but imaging for these sources was not possible. Calibrators with significant decorrelation were excluded, and the blocks of target sources associated with those calibrator observations were also excluded. Very occasionally, bad weather required large blocks of data to be edited out and hence a small number of sources do not have near-simultaneous data at the lower frequencies ( 5 and 8 GHz ).

## 1 3.2.3 Calibration

Primary flux calibration and bandpass calibration were carried out in the standard way using PKS B1934-63 as the primary and PKS B1921-293 as the bandpass calibrator.

For the secondary flux calibration we follow a non-standard procedure, which we describe here. Our follow-up observing schedule follows the pattern:

- a nearby secondary calibrator is observed for $\sim 5$ minutes
- a block of $\sim 20$ target sources are observed for $\sim 40$ seconds each
- the secondary calibrator is re-observed for $\sim 5$ minutes

This pattern is repeated throughout the observations. Hence we typically observed around $\sim 50$ secondary calibrators during one epoch of observations. To calculate an accurate flux density for each secondary calibrator we calculate the mean of the individual snapshot flux densities across the whole run excluding only a snapshot which has a flux density more than 2 standard deviations away from the mean. The rest of the snapshots are averaged to calculate the flux density for that secondary. Finally, each target source is calibrated using the secondary calibrator associated with its observing block. For each target source we calculate the position, flux density, primary beam corrections and Stokes parameters.

Full polarisation data ( $I, Q, U$ and $V$ Stokes parameters) are determined for all of the target sources. These are calculated in the pipeline using a polarisation specific process. Firstly, a correction is applied for the time dependent phase difference (automatically monitored in real time at the telescope) between the orthogonal, linear antenna feeds (which are
referred to as x and y ). After making this correction, a small residual xy-phase signal still remains. Because we have insufficient secondary calibrator data to accurately determine all the free parameters involved in instrumental polarisation corrections (e.g., leakages, residual xy-phase difference, and time-dependant gains), leakage terms were calculated using the primary calibrator, PKS B1934-638. The linear polarisation of this calibrator is known to be not variable and less than 0.2 per cent of the total source flux density at each of our observing frequencies. To determine the leakage terms, it was assumed to be unpolarised. We copied the leakage values to all the secondary calibrators, simultaneously calculating the time-dependent complex antenna gains, the residual xy phase differences, and the $Q$ and $U$ Stokes parameters of the calibrators. The polarisation calibration was then applied to the target sources.

## 1 3.2.4 Extended sources

If a source is extended more than several arcsec (depending on the array configuration) we will underestimate its total flux density using either the image peak or the triple correlation. We could use the shortest spacing or integrate the image over a larger area to recover the total flux density for an extended source, but this does not optimise the sensitivity for a point source. Hence we need an automatic procedure capable of distinguishing point-like sources from extended sources. To do this we exploited the properties of the observed phase closure, the vector combination of the phase of the correlated signal between each couple of antennas:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{\mathrm{cl}}=\Phi_{1,2}+\Phi_{2,3}-\Phi_{1,3} \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The phase closure is null for a point source. It is also null for any flux density distribution that is an autocorrelation function such as a symmetrical Gaussian, but this is unlikely to occur for our sources.

In an array with more than three antennas the root mean square (rms) of the phase closure can be calculated for all the possible combinations of three antennas in the array. Analogously to the three antenna case, it is expected to be null for a point source: the phase closure rms is different from 0 if the source is extended or if there is more than one source in the beam area. Receiver noise will contribute to the phase closure errors but the phase closure rms does not depend on antenna based instrumental and atmospheric phase effects or on the position of the source in the field.

For each source we have compared the observed phase closure to the predicted phase closure due to receiver noise. This is determined by Monte Carlo simulations of our observations for point sources with receiver noise added. Then we have defined the extendedness parameter as the ratio of the predicted phase closure rms due to noise and the observed value. The discrimination between point-like and extended sources is for the extendedness parameter equal to 3 , a good trade off, minimizing the wrong assignments to the two classes. An incorrect assignment will result in a flux density error of at most 20 per cent passing from one class to another. The largest errors are made for faint objects (well below 0.50 Jy ).

With the 214 m array the threshold means that a source is extended if it has significant flux density ( $>10$ per cent) at 20 GHz on scales larger than 6 arcsec. The same
criterion could be applied to all the frequencies, but, in the following, we consider that a source is extended if its extendedness parameter is larger than 3 at 20 GHz . Although this method works pretty well down to low flux levels, it is not enough to correct for confusion due to faint sources especially at 5 GHz .

### 13.2.5 Source position

Source positions have been measured for the source centroid of the cleaned and restored images. Formal positional errors in right ascension and declination have been obtained by quadratically adding a calibration term ( $\sigma_{\text {cal }}$ ) and a noise term ( $\sigma_{\mathrm{n}}$ ). We have statistically determined the calibration term by cross-matching 233 observations of the brightest objects in different epochs with the International Coordinate Reference Frame catalogue (ICRF, Ma et al. 1998). The VLBI-measured positions in the ICRF catalogue are accurate to $\leq 10^{-3}$ arcsec, so any discrepancy between the positions of our target sources and the ICRF positions can be attributed to positional errors in our sample. The rms positional error is 0.5 arcsec in right ascension and declination with small variations due to changing weather conditions. For the brightest objects the noise term is always negligible.

## 1 3.2.6 Flux density measurement

We have obtained the flux densities for bright point-like sources using the triple product method implemented in the Miriad task CALRED. The amplitude of triple product is the geometric average of the visibility amplitudes in a baseline closure triangle

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{\mathrm{TP}}=\sqrt[3]{A_{1,2} \cdot A_{2,3} \cdot A_{3,1}} \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

and its phase is the phase closure (see eq. 1.3).
This way of measuring flux densities is particularly well suited for strong and point-like sources and it is able to recover the flux density lost in imaging because of phase decorrelation. We have derived formal flux density errors by adding quadratically a calibration term (gain error, $\sigma_{\text {gain }}$ ) and a noise term $\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{n}}\right)$. The gain error is a multiplicative term (i.e., it is proportional to the source flux density) and is a measure of the gain stability over time. We estimated $\sigma_{\text {gain }}$ for each observational epoch and frequency from the scatter in the visibility amplitudes of the calibrators in each observing run. Such average values for the gain errors were found to be of the order of a few per cent. The noise term is an additive term strictly related to the interferometer noise which is proportional to the system temperature. Since no source has significant Stokes $V$, the rms noise levels in the $V$ images have no gain error and are used as an estimate of the $\sigma_{\mathrm{n}}$ value for each target source.

For sources that have been defined as extended at 20 GHz , integrated flux densities at 5,8 and 20 GHz have been estimated from the amplitude of the signal measured by the shortest baseline. Any source extended at 20 GHz is assumed to be extended at 5 and 8 GHz . Sources which are extended at 5 or 8 GHz but core-dominated at 20 GHz won't be considered as extended according to this procedure. In this case we are assuming a dominant point source and the flux densities at all the frequencies will be for the core and not the total source. The shortest baseline used in the follow-up (see Table 11) is 60 or 80 m so we still underestimate flux densities for sources larger than 20 arcsec. For extended
sources the error is increased by a factor equal to the square root of the number of baselines $n_{\text {base }}$ (normally 10 for our 5 -antenna follow-up arrays) to correct for the fact that the flux densities for these sources are estimated using only one (the shortest) baseline instead of $n_{\text {base }}$.

## 1 3.2.7 Polarisation

Images in Stokes $U, Q$ and $V$ are calculated for all the target sources using the calibration procedure described in $\S 13.2 .3$. Since no sources have detectable $V$ at our sensitivity the $V$ image is used to estimate the noise error. If a source is detected, $P$, the polarised flux, is calculated in the usual way $P=\sqrt{Q^{2}+U^{2}}$ with no noise debias factor. For the intensity $(I)$ we were able to avoid the effect of phase decorrelation by using the triple product but we don't have an equivalent measure for $U$ and $Q$. However, the tropospheric phase decorrelation affects Stokes parameters $Q$ and $U$ in exactly the same way as Stokes $I$, so that we can use the triple product amplitude, $I_{\mathrm{tp}}$, and the restored Stokes $I$ image peak, $I_{\text {map }}$, to calculate the factor by which the flux density is reduced due to decorrelation $\chi=I_{\text {map }} / I_{t p}$. Then the corrected polarised flux is $P / \chi$.

The error on $P$ is $P_{\mathrm{ERR}}=\sqrt{2} \sigma_{V} / \chi$, where $\sigma_{V}$ is the noise error from the $V$ image, i.e. assuming that both the errors on $U$ and $Q$ are equal to $\sigma_{V}$.

For the non-detections $\left(P<3 \sigma_{V}\right)$ we calculate an upper limit on $P$ setting $U$ and $Q$ to $3 \sigma_{V}$ and calculating the value of $P$ as above.

To avoid bias, $P$ is always measured at the position of the peak in $I$ for point sources. For extended sources we need to integrate the polarisation vectors over the source which is the same as the integrated value of $U$ and $Q$. This has been done for the extended sources that have been observed in the mosaic mode, but at this time we have not determined the integrated polarisation for the slightly extended sources.

Unfortunately, an instrumental phase problem spoiled the phase measurements for May 2007 observations: for this epoch flux densities could be recovered with triple correlation techniques, but the polarisation information might be wrong, so it has been flagged.

## 1 3.3 The AT20G Bright Source Sample

From the confirmed sources observed in the period 2004-2007 we selected those with flux densities at 20 GHz above 0.50 Jy and Galactic latitude $|b|>1.5^{\circ}$ (the source tables are in the Appendix 1). At this flux density level, only PKS 0454-81 has been discarded because it hasn't passed the quality checks introduced in the pipeline of data reduction: its follow-up observations were seriously affected by bad weather, but the flux has been recovered by its observations as calibrator during the follow-ups. Some sources were observed at more than one epoch, in which case the flux density selection threshold has been applied to the measurements with the highest quality and the smallest primary beam correction. To minimize any selection bias caused by variability, sources were only included if they were above the threshold for the epochs with the highest quality observation. The final sample consists of 320 objects. The final distribution in coordinates, both equatorial


Figure 13 Equal area projection of the Southern sky in equatorial coordinates, showing the BSS sources. The symbols size of a symbol is a function of the flux density at 20 GHz , as in the inset. The dotted lines indicate the regions of Galactic latitude $b= \pm 10^{\circ}$ and the Galactic plane.
and Galactic, is homogeneous (see fig. 13 ). The median errors in flux density estimation is 4.8 per cent at 20 GHz , and 2.5 and 1.5 per cent respectively at 8 and 5 GHz .

A small number of very extended sources are known to have 20 GHz flux density above our 0.50 Jy cut. These are discussed in § 13.3.2.

The differential source counts for the BSS (Fig. 14) are consistent with the 9C counts at 15 GHz (Waldram et al. 2003) and with the WMAP counts at 23 GHz (Hinshaw et al. 2007; López-Caniego et al. 2007), as well as with the predictions of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005). However, we must beware of resolution effects. The source detection technique is optimised for point-sources, and there is some bias against extended sources with angular sizes larger than about 30 arcsec. An outstanding case is Fornax A, one of the brightest sources in the Southern sky, which was missed by our survey because its compact nucleus (and any other compact component) is fainter than our blind scan detection limit (as was expected based on previous observations, e.g., Morganti et al. 1997) and its lobes are completely resolved by the $30-\mathrm{m}$ baseline used for the blind scan.

By the same token, although no other bright source appears to have been completely missed by the AT20G Survey, the flux densities of the most extended objects may fall below our threshold because they are underestimated. To overcome this problem we have searched low-frequency catalogues for bright and extended sources, expected to have integrated 20 GHz flux densities above our 0.50 Jy threshold but missed by our selection (see § 13.3 .2 ). For these sources we have made use of the information collected in mosaic mode during the October 2006 polarisation follow-up run (Burke et al., submitted).

Another source of uncertainty in the sample selection is variability, making sources


Figure 14 Differential source counts at 20 GHz , with their Poisson errors, normalised to Euclidean counts. The statistics are very poor above $\simeq 1$ Jy. The model by De Zotti et al. (2005) is also shown for comparison. Points from the 9C Survey (Waldram et al. 2003), and from the catalogues based on WMAP maps are also shown (WMAP, Hinshaw et al. 2007; NEWPS, López-Caniego et al. 2007).
move in or out of a given flux density bin, depending on the epoch of observations. Since we have been gathering flux density measurements made at different times we do not have a uniform view of the surveyed sky region. Only 30 BSS sources have more than one observation at 20 GHz in the 2002-2007 period (considering also the Pilot Survey observations), too small a sample for a meaningful analysis of variability for bright objects. However, Sadler et al. (2006) found, at 20 GHz and on timescales of a few years, a median debiased variability index, that takes into account the uncertainties in individual flux density measurements, of 6.9 per cent, uncorrelated with the flux density, with only a few sources more variable than 30 per cent. Also, a good fraction (201 sources corresponding to the 63 per cent of the sample) of our sources are ATCA calibrators and have therefore been observed repeatedly. Again, the variability turns out to be relatively modest. Since we selected the observation to which we applied the selection threshold on the basis of its quality and not on the basis of the flux density itself (i.e. the best observation is not necessarily that with the higher value of flux density) we minimize any bias towards higher flux density values that could affect the source counts.

### 13.3.1 Radio spectra

Figure 15 shows the so called colour-colour radio plot (Kesteven et al. 1977) for the BSS: it is the comparison of spectral indices at low and high frequencies. Only the almost simultaneous data have been used in this analysis: the sub-sample consists of 218 sources. The diagram shows the variety of spectral behaviours, with a relatively small


Figure 15 Colour-colour radio plot for the 218 BSS sources with near simultaneous observations: the comparison of the spectral behaviour in two ranges of frequencies shows the distribution of the spectral shapes in the whole sample. Power-law spectra sources lie on the dashed diagonal line. A general steepening of the spectra from low ( 5 to 8 GHz ) to high ( 8 to 20 GHz ) frequency is clearly shown by the large number of sources with $\alpha_{8}^{20}>\alpha_{5}^{8}$.
number of power-law spectra. Most of the points lie above the diagonal in Fig. 1 5, which implies that most sources steepen with increasing frequency ${ }^{1}$. The median of the difference of the spectral indices for the BSS is $\alpha_{8}^{20}-\alpha_{5}^{8}$ is 0.26 and the standard deviation of its distribution is 0.34 (see also Fig. 16 ). This implies that assuming a simple power law spectral index equal to $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ to extrapolate from 8 to 20 GHz would result, on average, in a 27 per cent error in the flux density estimation. Thus, simple extrapolations in frequency using low-frequency spectral indices are highly unreliable.

The trend towards a steepening of spectral indices at higher frequencies is even clearer if we include low frequency data (see Fig. 17 ). The median spectral index between 1 and 5 GHz is -0.27 and increases to -0.11 between 5 and 8 GHz where the fraction of 'steep'-spectrum sources is $\simeq 8$ per cent. Between 8 and 20 GHz the median spectral index steepens to 0.16 and the fraction of 'steep'-spectrum sources almost doubles to $\simeq 15.5$ per cent. A similar behaviour has been reported by Bolton et al. (2004). It appears to be more significant at higher frequencies (cf. also González-Nuevo et al. 2008). An even larger steepening effect was found for a deeper ( $S_{\mathrm{lim}, 20 \mathrm{GHz}}>150 \mathrm{mJy}$ ) selected sample of the AT20G Survey (Sadler et al. 2008).

In Table 12 we have classified the spectra on the basis of the spectral indices for the BSS between 5 and 8 GHz and between 8 and 20 GHz . Examples of spectra in total intensity and polarisation are plotted in Fig. 18 , where the NVSS and SUMSS measurements at 1.4 and 0.843 GHz are also shown. Table 12 also gives the fractions of

[^1]

Figure 16 Distribution of the variation in spectral indices from the range $5-8 \mathrm{GHz}$ to $8-20 \mathrm{GHz}$.
'steep'- and 'flat'-spectrum sources, based on the commonly used classification (spectral indices larger or smaller than 0.5). We have also defined a 'very' flat population of objects with both $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ and $\alpha_{8}^{20}$ in the range $[-0.3,0.3]$.

As expected, the 20 GHz BSS sample is dominated by flat-spectrum sources. The presence of spectral curvature provides valuable information about the physical conditions in a radio source. Two mechanisms which generate spectral curvature are the energy losses by synchrotron radiation causing steepening of the spectrum at high frequencies (e.g., Pacholczyk 1970) and effects due to the source structure in compact sources at lower frequencies which may be due to either free-free opacity or synchrotron self absorption. The clear evidence for spectral steepening of integrated flux density in the majority of the sources in the 20 GHz Bright Source Sample (Fig 15) and the increased spectral steepening observed at higher frequencies is in stark contrast to the lack of spectral steepening in the integrated flux density for radio sources in low frequency surveys (e.g. Laing and Peacock 1980). Spectral steepening in the resolved structure in radio source lobes is commonly seen and successfully modelled by a combination of energy losses and continual reacceleration in the lobes (e.g., Jaffe \& Perola 1973, Subrahmanyan et al. 2006).

The spectral steepening of sources in the lower left quadrant in Fig. 15 could be due to synchrotron aging which would be much more rapid in the compact radio sources because the magnetic fields are higher. The class of flat and inverted spectrum objects which dominates the high frequency AT20G sample is quite different. The objects are small and maybe in a younger evolutionary phase which includes the 'Gigahertz Peaked Spectrum' (GPS) sources (e.g., O’Dea 1998, Stanghellini et al. 2001, Tinti \& De Zotti 2006).

The BSS sample contains 64 objects ( 29.4 per cent of the 218 objects with simultaneous observations at 5,8 and 20 GHz ) with $\alpha_{5}^{8}<\alpha_{8}^{20}$ and $\alpha_{5}^{8}<-0.3$, i.e. peaking above

Table 12 Distribution of spectral shape for the 218 BSS sources with almost simultaneous 5,8 and 20 GHz data. The abbreviations in the parentheses in the second column refer to the classification used to flag the sources according to their spectral behaviour in Table 2. In the third column there are the numbers of objects for each spectral class including a separate 'very flat' source class. No selection has been applied for flat sources to get the numbers in the last column (i.e. the values corresponds to the numbers of sources for each quadrant of the plot in Fig.15). See the text for details.

|  |  | No.(\%) <br> incl. flat class | No.(\%) <br> excl. flat class |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Spectrum |  | $39_{(17.9)}$ | $58_{(26.6)}$ |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0, \alpha_{8}^{20}<0$ | Inverted (I) | $51_{(23.4)}$ | $82_{(37.6)}$ |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0, \alpha_{8}^{20}>0$ | Peaked (P) | $2_{(0.9)}$ | $9_{(4.1)}$ |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0, \alpha_{8}^{20}<0$ | Upturning (U) | $44_{(20.2)}$ | $69_{(31.7)}$ |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0, \alpha_{8}^{20}>0$ | Steep (S) |  |  |
| $-0.3<\alpha_{5}^{8}<0.3 \&$ |  |  |  |
| $-0.3<\alpha_{8}^{20}<0.3$ | 'Very' Flat (F) | $82_{(37.6)}$ |  |
| $\alpha_{8}^{20}>0.5$ | Steep | $34_{(15.6)}$ |  |
| $\alpha_{8}^{20}<0.5$ | Flat | $184_{(84.4)}$ |  |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}>0.5$ | Steep | $18_{(8.3)}$ |  |
| $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0.5$ | Flat | $200{ }_{(91.7)}$ |  |



Figure 17 Distributions of spectral indices $\alpha_{8}^{20}$ (upper panel), $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ (central panel), and $\alpha_{1}^{5}$ (bottom panel) for the BSS. Data at $\sim 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ come from the NVSS. The red dashed lines correspond to the median values (respectively from the bottom to the top $-0.27,-0.11,+0.16)$.


Figure 18 Some spectra as examples of the large variety of spectral behaviours in total intensity (squares) and polarisation (diamonds) for a set of point sources. We selected examples of inverted, flat, peaked and steep total intensity behaviours similar to (top panels) and different from (bottom panels) the polarisation behaviour. The triangles show the polarisation fraction. The low frequency values refer to data from SUMSS ( 0.843 GHz ) and NVSS $(1.4 \mathrm{GHz})$ catalogues in total intensity (small squares) and, where available, polarisation (small diamonds).

5 GHz . Tinti et al. (2005) argued that a large fraction of sources showing spectral peaks at several GHz are not truly young (GPS) sources but blazars where a flaring, strongly self-absorbed synchrotron component, probably originated at the base of the relativistic jet, transiently dominates the emission spectrum. Repeated simultaneous multifrequency measurements with time lags of a few years will be needed to discriminate among the two populations. Polarisation measurements are also a good discriminant, as true GPS sources generally have much lower polarisation levels than blazars (Orienti \& Dallacasa 2008). The most unambiguous discrimination is however obtained with high resolution radio interferometry, observing the different milli-arcsec morphology of blazars and GPS sources. In Fig. 112 we have separated the sources with spectral peaks above 5 GHz .

### 13.3.2 Extended sources

The comparison of the extendedness parameters at different frequencies (Fig. 1 9) for the BSS sources confirms the expectation that the extended, steep-spectrum radio lobes are less and less prominent at higher frequencies. In Fig. 19 we can see three clear effects. There are point sources spread over a roughly circular area around a unit value of the extendedness parameter by measurement errors (a), a group of sources extended at 5 GHz


Figure 195 GHz versus 20 GHz extendedness parameter for the BSS. The horizontal and vertical dashed lines correspond to the threshold between pointlike and extended objects.


Figure 110 The spectral indices between 8 and 20 GHz versus the 20 GHz extendedness parameter for the BSS. The vertical dashed line corresponds to the threshold between pointlike and extended objects.

Table 13 Extended sources in the BSS. The first column lists the BSS sequential number. An ' M ' indicates that they have been observed in mosaic mode. The 20 GHz flux densities in column 4 refer to the core region whereas those in column 5 are the integrated flux densities. For 3 sources observed in mosaic mode, we believe we have acquired the flux density values only for subregions, so we consider them as lower limits to the total integrated flux densities. P.A. is the position angle (in degrees) of the major axis of the source.

| Seq. \# | RA | $\delta$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{20 G H z} \\ \operatorname{core}[J y] \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S_{20 G H z} \\ & {[J y]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S_{8.6 G H z} \\ & {[J y]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & S_{4.8 G H z} \\ & {[J y]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & P_{20 G H z} \\ & {[J y]} \end{aligned}$ | z | Size <br> [arcmin] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P.A. } \\ & {[0]} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20M | 01:33:57.6 | -36:29:34.9 | 0.0410 .005 | $>1.86$.. | ... .. | ... .. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 6.1 | 79 |
| 52 | 04:08:48.75 | -75:07:20.1 | $\ldots$ | 0.860 .14 | 2.640 .42 | 4.740 .75 | ... | 0.693 | 0.1 | 45 |
| 69 M | 05:19:49.7 | -45:46:44.2 | $1.33 \quad 0.07$ | 8.520 .11 | ... .. | ... .. | 1.4000 .016 | 0.0351 | 3.4 | 76 |
| 71 | 05:22:57.94 | -36:27:30.4 | $\ldots$ | 3.910 .59 | 6.571 .04 | 9.071 .43 | $\ldots$ | 0.0553 | 0.5 | 55 |
| 92 | 06:35:46.33 | -75:16:16.9 | $\ldots$ | 3.240 .51 | 4.820 .76 | 5.540 .87 | $\ldots$ | 0.653 | 0.2 | 90 |
| 100 | 07:43:31.60 | -67:26:25.7 | $\ldots$ | 1.220 .19 | 1.870 .30 | 2.340 .37 | $\ldots$ | 1.51 | 0.2 | 14 |
| 118 | 09:19:44.06 | -53:40:05.1 | ... | 0.940 .15 | 1.690 .27 | 2.50 .39 | $\ldots$ | ... | 0.3 | 40 |
| 157 | 12:05:33.37 | -26:34:04.9 | ... | 0.840 .14 | 1.180 .21 | 1.120 .18 | $\ldots$ | 0.789 | 0.4 | . |
| 179M | 13:25:27.7 | -43:01:07.0 | $7.62 \quad 0.44$ | $>59.3$.. | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 0.00183 | 10.9 | 34 |
| 182M | 13:36:39.0 | -33:57:58.2 | 0.210 .04 | $>1.60$.. | ... .. | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 0.01254 | 31 | 53 |
| 185 | 13:46:48.95 | -60:24:29.0 | $\cdots$ | 5.300 .84 | 6.140 .97 | 6.581 .04 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 16 | . |
| 216M | 16:15:05.2 | -60:54:25.5 | 0.190 .05 | 3.840 .04 | ... .. | $\cdots$ | 0.1690 .011 | 0.01828 | 12.6 | 47 |
| 284M | 21:57:06.08 | -69:41:23.3 | $\ldots$ | 5.310 .27 | ... .. | ... .. | 0.0870 .014 | 0.0283 | 1.2 | 20 |
| 310 | 23:33:55.28 | -23:43:40.8 | $\ldots$ | 0.820 .13 | 1.470 .22 | 0.670 .10 | $\cdots$ | 0.0477 | 21 | -43 |
| 319M | 23:59:04.70 | -60:55:01.1 | $0.11 \quad 0.06$ | 3.030 .05 | ... .. | ... .. | 0.0530 .008 | 0.0963 | 6.3 | 46 |

Note: sources number $20,69,182,284,310$ and 319 are characterized by a core and double lobes; 71, 92 and 100 have a core and a jet; 179 is the inner double lobe of the giant radio galaxy Centaurus A with total extent of 5 degrees; 216 is a wide angle tail source; 310 is the core region of a highly-extended radio galaxy: it is difficult to determine the correct size without a mosaic observation. References for the redshift are as in the Appendix in table 1. Useful references for the single sources are as follows. 20: Ekers et al. (1978); 69:
Perley et al. (1997); 71: Birkinshaw et al. (2002);92: Schwartz et al. (2000); 182: Killeen et al. (1986); 284: Fosbury et al. (1998).
but dominated by a point core at 20 GHz (b), and a group of sources extended at both 5 and 20 GHz (c).

The median $8-20 \mathrm{GHz}$ spectral index of the extended objects ( 0.62 ) is similar to sources found in low frequency samples (Fig. 1 10). In general, 8 of the 39 extended objects in the BSS at 5 GHz are extended also at 20 GHz (considering also 3 cases for which only non-simultaneous observations are available that do not appear in Fig. 19 and 10). To those we could add 7 extended sources at 20 GHz , for which we don't have low frequency data, but we know from other observations that they are extended also at low frequencies.

As anticipated in §13.2.4 we have looked for extended sources missed by the BSS selection because they are either: 1) fully resolved (and therefore undetected) by the 60 m shortest antenna spacings used in the follow-up, or 2) had components (hot-spots, cores) which have been detected as separate sources in the AT20G follow-up or is marked in PMN as extended, with $S_{5} G H z>0.90 \mathrm{Jy}$ (i.e. we expect any extended source with $S_{20}{ }_{\mathrm{GHz}}>0.5$ Jy to have a 5 GHz flux of $S_{5} G H z>0.90 \mathrm{Jy}$ if it is steep with spectral index larger than 0.5 , as would be expected by a conservative estimate for the spectral index of diffuse emission). An inspection of the SUMSS and of the PMN catalogues yielded 9 sources that are extended,
bright, and with $0.84-5 \mathrm{GHz}$ spectral indices such that the expected integral flux densities at 20 GHz may be $>0.50 \mathrm{Jy}$, (that happens in 7 cases that are flagged with an ' M ' in Table 13 : PMN J0133-3629, Pictor A, Centaurus A, PKS 1333-33, PKS 1610-60, PKS 2153-69, PKS 2356-61) but were present in the initial BSS selection only if their core component has flux density above 0.50 Jy (see Table 13 ). All of these have been observed with the mosaic mode. For these sources we have integrated flux densities at 20 GHz but no flux densities at lower frequencies. Therefore we could not determine the extendedness parameter at low frequencies or the spectral indices for them, that are thus missing in Fig. 19 and 110. Except for Fornax A (whose compact component does not appear in the blind survey) and Centaurus B (for which the analysis of the mosaic observations is on-going), all the known bright extended sources in our area have been mosaiced. A summary of the properties of the extended sources in the BSS is in Table 13.

### 13.3.3 Polarisation

All the follow-up measurements include polarimetry. Once the low quality data have been removed from the sample, we take, as 'detections', measurements of integrated polarised flux at least 3 times higher than their errors (see § 13.2.7). We had a polarisation detection at 20 GHz for 213 BSS sources ( 34 cases are non detections, the others have low quality data in polarisation and the data have not been considered). The median fractional polarisation is 2.5 per cent, calculated considering also upper limits using Survival Analysis. The median polarisation degree is found to be somewhat lower at lower frequencies: it is 2.0 per cent at 8 GHz and 1.7 per cent at 5 GHz (see Fig. 113 ). A similar trend was found by Burke et al. (in prep.) for the sub-sample observed in October 2006 during the observation run dedicated to high sensitivity polarisation observations.

As can be seen from Fig. 18 the spectra for polarised flux density are very diverse and show little correlation with total flux density. This makes it even more difficult to predict high frequency polarisation properties from low frequency observations than it is to predict total intensity. There is no clear relation between the spectral properties of the sources and their polarised flux, nor there is any unique trend in the spectral behaviour of the total intensity and the polarised emission. The spectral shape in polarisation is often quite different from the spectral shape in total intensity at any flux level.

The matrices of spectra collected in Table 14 are complex. The diagonal cells refer to the sources that have polarised spectra similar to those in $I$ (but, even if a source could be classified in the same spectral type in polarisation and total intensity, the spectral indices may be different in the two cases). The flat and peaked spectrum sources show a remarkable excess of rising polarisation spectra, whatever the spectral type in total intensity. For sources with peaked spectra, the polarised fraction generally decreases below the turnover frequency; an example of this behaviour in Fig. 18 (third panel, bottom row). There are several reasons why the polarised fraction might change with frequency, including:

- superposition of multiple components with different polarised spectra;
- depolarisation due to spatial variations in Faraday Rotation across the source;
- bandwidth depolarisation due to very high levels of Faraday Rotation.

Table 14 Distribution of spectral types in total intensity and polarized flux (Pol.) or polarisation fraction (m) for the 123 sources with almost simultaneous total intensity and polarisation detections at 5,8 and 20 GHz . The spectral types are defined in Table 12 .

| $S \rightarrow$ | $\mathbf{U}$ | $\mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pol. $\downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| $\mathbf{I}$ | 1 | 7 | 16 | 10 | 3 |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | 0 | 7 | 24 | 13 | 5 |
| $\mathbf{S}[\%] \downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |$\quad$| $\mathbf{U}$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{I}$ |
| $\mathbf{S}$ |



Figure 111 Integrated polarised flux as a function of total 20 GHz flux for the BSS. The bright source at $P=1.4 \mathrm{Jy}$ is Pictor A.


Figure 112 Fractional polarisation versus total 20 GHz flux density for the BSS. The dashed lines shows the median fractional polarization by bins of flux density (the dotted lines indicates the bin boundaries) for the full sample. Filled symbols refer to objects with $\alpha_{5}^{8}<\alpha_{8}^{20}$ and $\alpha_{5}^{8}<0.3$. Values of the median fractional polarisation for each bin of flux density are on the top of the panel.

Figures 111 and 112 plot the polarised flux and fractional polarization as a function of flux density for the BSS as well as for the full sample. The data from our pilot observations (Sadler et al 2006) suggested a marginal trend for weaker sources to have higher fractional polarization. Although this seems to be present in Figure 112 the median fractional polarization as a function of flux density has no trend and indicates that the apparent effect is due to the increased density of points at lower flux levels. The sources with a peak in the spectrum above 5 GHz have lower fractional polarization at 20 GHz but this effect is not very pronounced. Fig. 113 shows the distribution of fractional polarisation at 5,8 and 20 GHz for the BSS.

The images for the 7 mosaiced sources (see for example the image of Pictor A in Fig. 1.17(a)) have revealed clearly detected 20 GHz emission from all galactic nuclei except for that of PKS 2153-69. In all the cases, the fractional polarisation of the galactic core was either not detected or less than 1 per cent (in the case of Centaurus A and PKS 1333-33).

## 1 3.3.4 Low radio frequency counterparts and flux density comparisons for the BSS

Due to the lack of deep large area surveys at frequencies above 15 GHz the comparison of our results has to be done with low frequency catalogues. Because of variability between catalogue epochs a direct comparison can only provide hints on the spectral behaviour as discussed in the previous section. All 172 BSS sources in the sky region overlap-


Figure 113 Distribution of fractional polarisation at 5,8 and 20 GHz for the BSS. Dashed lines are the median values.
ping with the NVSS survey (Condon et al. 1998) have at least one counterpart in NVSS (within less than 1.2 arcmin from the position of the BSS source). A total of 156 BSS sources have a counterpart in SUMSS.

At 2.7 GHz we have cross-matched the BSS with the Parkes quarter Jy sample (Jackson et al. 2002) comprising sources with $\alpha_{2.7}^{5} \leqslant 0.4$. Of the 314 BSS sources in the overlapping declination range, 163 have a counterpart. At 4.85 GHz the cross-correlation with the PMN catalogue shows that 316 BSS sources have a counterpart in PMN. The four BSS sources without a PMN counterpart lie in the small regions of sky where the PMN survey was incomplete (see, e.g., Figure 2 of Wright et al. 1996). The 4.8 GHz flux densities from our observations have been used for comparison with these two catalogues (see Fig. 114 and 15). The closeness in frequency reduces the spectral effects and the scatter mainly results from variability. The few sources that fall below $\sim 0.4$ Jy have the most inverted spectra since our sample is flux limited at 20 GHz .

There are 88 BSS sources among the 185 sources monitored with the ATCA at 1.4, $2.5,4.8$ and 8.4 GHz at up to 16 epochs by Tingay et al. (2003). In addition to fractional polarisations at each frequency, and a measure of source extendedness, the multi-epoch monitoring enabled a variability index to be assigned for each frequency. The monitoring was done to support the VSOP Survey Program, and 87 BSS sources are included in the 5 GHz survey of bright compact AGN (Hirabayashi et al. 2000). Results from these space VLBI observations are presented by Scott et al. (2004) and Dodson et al. (2008).


Figure 114 Comparison of 5 GHz flux densities with those at 2.7 GHz in the Parkes quarter Jy sample.

## 1 3.3.5 Interest of the BSS for CMB missions

The contamination due to point sources is a crucial limitation to the CMB power spectrum determination on small angular scales (less than $\sim 30$ arcmin), as we will extensively discuss in chapter 3 . The variety of source spectral behaviours implies that, as mentioned, it is extremely difficult to make reliable flux density extrapolations from low to high frequency. Variability complicates the situation even more.

Also, the forthcoming Planck mission (that will be described in chapter 3 2) will be strongly confusion limited. According to López-Caniego et al. (2006), the $5 \sigma$ detection limits range from $\simeq 520 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 30 GHz to $\simeq 180 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 100 GHz , while the rms noise levels are far lower (from $\simeq 19 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 30 GHz , Valenziano et al. 2007 , to $\simeq 14 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 100 GHz , Lamarre et al. 2003): this means that there is a lot of astrophysical information in Planck maps below the confusion limit, that can be to some extent extracted, e.g. using stacking techniques, thanks to the full AT20G survey and follow-up observations at higher frequencies.

As a test of high frequency predictions from low frequency samples we selected a sample from the PMN catalogue with declination below $-30^{\circ}$ and $|b|>10^{\circ}$ and crossmatched it with SUMSS to obtain the low frequency spectral behaviour. Then we divided it into sub-samples with different flux density limits at 5 and 1 GHz and/or different spectral indices at those frequencies. Finally, for each sub-sample we computed the fraction of PMN sources having a counterpart in the BSS (detection rate) and the fraction of BSS sources not having a counterpart in the PMN sub-sample (incompleteness).

There are 154 BSS sources with declination below $-30^{\circ}$ and $|b|>10^{\circ}$ and 152 have a PMN counterpart. However, 35 PMN counterparts have flux density at 5 GHz


Figure 115 Comparison of 5 GHz flux densities with those in the PMN catalogue.
below 0.50 Jy , so that a low frequency selection threshold at 500 mJy would have lost them. Selecting only inverted sources $\left(\alpha_{0.843}^{4.85}<0, \alpha_{0.843}^{4.85}<-0.25, \alpha_{0.843}^{4.85}<-0.5\right)$ results in a low detection rate (3.6, 3.2, 3.0 per cent respectively) and a low completeness of the sample at high frequency ( $52.2,22.2,9.8$ per cent respectively). A flux density selection at 5 GHz implies a decreasing 20 GHz completeness with increasing 5 GHz flux density threshold (from 90.2 to 71.9 per cent going from 250 to 500 mJy ) with low, but increasing detection rate (from 11.3 to 27.5 per cent in the same flux density range): 289 PMN sources with a counterpart in SUMSS with declination below $-30^{\circ}$ and $|b|>10^{\circ}$ have flux density above 500 mJy and no counterpart in the BSS. Combining spectral and flux density limits or adding further selection criteria at 1 GHz improves the detection rate but at the cost of a very low completeness of the high frequency sample. Thus, it is clear that low frequency catalogues could provide positions for constrained search techniques (cf. López-Caniego et al. 2007), but are inadequate to forecast the high frequency population.

The comparison of flux densities with WMAP map-based catalogues shows a good agreement in general (we used the NEWPS catalogue as in González-Nuevo et al. 2008 in Fig. 1 16). The epochs of observations partially overlap, but, since the WMAP maps have been averaged over three years, transient phenomena have been smoothed out.

The Bright Source Sample we have discussed is well-suited for CMB studies since its selection frequency is, so far, the closest to the spectral region of interest. It allows direct tests of source detection algorithms, quantifying the completeness, the fraction of spurious detections, the effective beam size (and therefore the flux calibration) and the possible presence of biases in flux density estimates. It also provides a rich list of candidate flux density and pointing calibrators over a large fraction (37 per cent) of the sky.

Finding suitable polarisation calibrators for CMB experiments is much more diffi-


Figure 116 Comparison of the BSS 20 GHz flux densities with those in the NEWPS catalogue at 23 GHz .
cult. For example, the large low frequency beams of the Planck satellite (33 arcmin FWHM at 30 GHz ) dilute the polarised signals by summing over differently oriented polarisation vectors. Thus, sources with large enough polarised flux density within such beams are very rare (Figs. 111 and 1 12).

The best candidate in this data set is Pictor A, which fits the Planck requirements in several ways. In total, the source size is of approximately 10 arcminutes and has $\sim 1.4$ Jy of integrated polarised intensity, dominated by the western hotspot. Because the hotspot is extended (see fig. 1.17(b)), its total and polarised emission should not change rapidly in time, making the source particularly useful for calibration in polarisation. Conveniently, Pictor A is located within 20 degrees of the South Ecliptic Pole.

## 1 3.3.6 Optical identifications and redshifts

All the available redshifts have been collected for the BSS from the 6dF (Jones et al. 2004) survey data and by searching in the Nasa Extragalactic Database ( $\mathrm{NED}^{2}$ ). To optically identify objects in the Bright Source Sample, we searched the SuperCOSMOS catalogue (Hambly et al. 2001) near the positions of all sources. Objects within $10^{\circ}$ of the Galactic plane were excluded from the analysis because the presence of foreground stars and Galactic dust extinction makes optical identifications incomplete in this region. This cutoff in Galactic latitude excluded 69 of the 320 BSS sources. Two other sources were also excluded from the optical analysis: sources 57 and 160 (according to the sequential numeration of the BSS source list, see Appendix 1) lie so close to bright foreground stars that no optical identification is possible from the DSS images. Also, source number 73 lies

[^2]

Figure 117 (a) Image at 18 GHz of Pictor A.(b) Polarisation vectors on a contour plot of the Pictor A region. The maximum in the image is 1.7 Jy .


Figure 118 B-mggnitude distribution for the $\operatorname{BSS}$.
within the boundaries of the Large Magellanic Cloud and its identification is uncertain. An optical object was accepted as the correct ID if it is brighter than $B_{J}=22$ mag and lies within 2.5 arcsec of the radio position. Monte Carlo tests show that at least 97 per cent of such objects are likely to be genuine associations (Sadler et al. 2006).

We found a DSS identification for 238 of the remaining sources, 235 of which have $B_{\mathrm{J}} \leq 22.0 \mathrm{mag}$ (identification rate of 94.5 per cent). On the basis of the SuperCOSMOS classification of each object as stellar or extended, there are 188 QSOs ( 75.5 per cent of the sample), and 47 galaxies ( 19 per cent). The median $B_{\mathrm{J}}$ magnitude is 18.6 for QSOs and 17.7 for galaxies (see Fig. 1 18).

We have also checked in the NASA Extragalactic Database ( $\mathrm{NED}^{3}$ ) for optical identifications in order to distinguish between Galactic and extragalactic objects: none of the sources in the BSS which have a clear identification are Galactic objects (i.e. HII regions, planetary nebulae or SNRs).

After completing the optical identifications, we searched the NED for published redshifts. A listed redshift was accepted only if it could be traced back to its original source and appeared to be reliable. 177 of the 249 BSS objects ( 71 per cent) had a reliable published redshift, including three of the sources which are blank fields on the DSS (these objects were identified in deeper optical images by other authors).

The 72 objects without a published redshift include seven objects (sources number $10,19,30,42,85,221$ and 278) which have a redshift listed in NED. In these cases, we were either unable to trace back to the original source, or considered the redshift to be unreliable for other reasons (PKS 0332-403, source 42, was previously discussed in this regard by

[^3]

Figure 119 Redshift distribution for the BSS. The model by De Zotti et al. (2005) has been overlapped for comparison.


Figure 120 B-magnitude versus redshift for galaxies and QSO in the BSS.


Figure 121 Plot of the difference between spectral indices $\alpha_{8}^{20}$ and $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ with redshift.

Shen et al. 1998).
Redshifts for two BSS objects (sources number 33, a QSO at $z=0.466$ QSO, and 313, a QSO at $z=0.626$ based on a single broad emission line identified as MgII ) were obtained from a pre-release version of the final redshift catalogue from the 6dF Galaxy Survey (Jones et al. 2004). The redshift for source 138 has been measured with the ESO 3.6 m telescope (Edwards private communication).

Optical spectra of nine other BSS sources were obtained at the ANU 2.3 m telescope in April and June 2007 by R.W. Hunstead (private communication). Redshifts were measured for seven of these objects (sources number $77,98,140,162,166,208$ and 246). The spectra of two other objects (number 68 and 78) showed a featureless optical continuum from which no redshift could be measured.

Among the 186 objects with redshifts ( 75 per cent of the sample), 144 are QSOs, 36 are galaxies and 6 are unclassified. The median redshift is 1.20 for the QSOs and 0.13 for the galaxies(Fig. 1 19). No correlation is observed between redshift and total 20 GHz flux density or polarised flux. As noted by Sadler et al. (2006) there is a correlation between redshift and optical magnitude for galaxies in the AT20G sample, but this does not apply to the AT20G quasars (see Fig. 120 ).

Six BSS objects with good-quality optical spectra (either from the published literature or from unpublished $6 \mathrm{dF} / 2.3 \mathrm{~m}$ data), have no measured redshift because the spectra are featureless. Such objects generally fall into the BL Lac class, though it is possible that some of them fall in the 'redshift desert' at $z \sim 1.5-2.2$ where QSOs show no strong lines in the optical.

The correlation between the difference of the spectral indices at high and low frequencies $\left(\alpha_{8}^{20}-\alpha_{5}^{8}\right)$ with redshift (Fig. 121) shows a clear curvature in the spectra.

Since the median redshift of the QSO in the sample is 1.20 , the steepening is occurring at frequency $\nu>50 \mathrm{GHz}$ in the rest frame, and grows steeper to above $\nu>70 \mathrm{GHz}$ in the rest frame for the objects at $z \sim 2.5$.

Although this correlation with redshift is most simply explained as the combination of increased spectral curvature with frequency and the changes in the rest frame frequency it should be noted that the BSS sample does not cover a large enough flux range to break the degeneracy between distance and power so it could also be a correlation with power. Further investigation of this correlation clearly needs the deeper sample, and would also benefit from more complete redshift information, since there may be selection effects in the sub-samples with existing redshift information.

### 13.4 Summary: the AT20G survey Bright Source Sample

The BSS is a complete sample of 320 AT20G sources with flux density $S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}}>$ $0.50 \mathrm{Jy},|b|>1.5^{\circ}$. Almost simultaneous 5 and 8 GHz observations have been used for spectral behaviour analysis. Information on polarisation is available at all the frequencies. We found that the median fractional polarisation is slightly increasing with frequency (from 1.7 at 5 GHz to 2.5 per cent at 20 GHz ).

Neither the high frequency total intensity nor the polarisation behaviour can be estimated from low frequency information. We examined a set of issues that support this statement:

- the colour-colour plot shows a broad range of spectral shape: most sources' spectra are not power-law so do not allow easily extrapolations from one frequency to the other;
- the comparison with low frequency selected samples showed that by increasing the constraints on the low frequency sample the number of low frequency objects recovered also at high frequency increased, but that the completeness of the predicted high frequency sample gets poorer. It is necessary to fine tune the conditions on the low frequency sample to obtain a good trade-off between completeness and correct source identification rate, but there is no way to select a low frequency sample that guarantees that all the sources will constitute a complete high frequency sample at sensible flux density limits;
- the polarisation spectral shape does not agree in all the cases with that in total intensity: the lack of knowledge on polarisation properties, together with unpredictable polarisation spectral behaviour, make any forecast extremely difficult.

It is clear that actual high frequency samples are much better than trying to predict them from lower frequencies. So, the Bright Source Sample constitutes an unprecedented collection of information at 20 GHz , that will be of importance by itself and for any future observations at high radio frequencies. The whole AT20G Survey, in fact, will improve the radiosource population knowledge to much lower flux densities. Analysis of the full sample is on-going and preliminary results confirm what we have found for the Bright Source Sample.

This amount of information will be of crucial interest for the next generation telescopes, to provide good sample of calibrators, and for the CMB targeted missions, as a
test for point source detection techniques, as a help in point-source removal in any component separation exercise, and as a list of candidate pointing, flux, and possibly polarisation calibrators.

With the analysis presented here we find interesting new physical effects from this sample:

- spectral steepening is common in this class of objects;
- the spectral steepening correlates with redshift, possibly due to changing rest frame frequency;
- sources with spectral peaks in the GHz range are common in this sample and have high depolarisation on the low frequency side of the peak.


## 14 The New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source (NEWPS) Catalogue

An important byproduct of CMB experiments is information on point sources, whose millimeter-wave properties, as mentioned, are poorly known. On the other hand, a careful extraction of point sources from CMB maps is crucial since they are the main foreground contaminant on small angular scales (less than $\sim 30^{\prime}$; De Zotti et al. 1999; Toffolatti et al. 1999).

The WMAP mission has produced the first all-sky surveys of extragalactic sources at $23,33,41,61$ and 94 GHz . The analysis of first year data yielded a sample of 208 extragalactic sources detected above a flux limit of $\sim 0.8-1$ Jy (Bennett et al. 2003), with an estimated completeness limit of $\sim 1.2 \mathrm{Jy}$ at 23 GHz (Argüeso et al. 2003; De Zotti et al. 2005). The sample size has been steadily increasing as the WMAP survey successfully progressed: 323 sources were found in the $3-\mathrm{yr}$ maps (Hinshaw et al. 2007; we will refer to this sample as WMAP_3yr), and 390 in the 5 -yr maps (Wright et al. 2008; WMAP_5yr sample). The approach used by the WMAP team for source extraction can be summarized as follows. The temperature map pixels were first weighted by $N_{\text {obs }}^{1 / 2}, N_{\text {obs }}$ being the number of independent observations per pixel, and then filtered in harmonic space by the global matched filter $b_{l} /\left(b_{l}^{2} C_{l}^{\mathrm{CMB}}+C_{l}^{\text {noise }}\right)$, where $b_{l}$ is the transfer function of the WMAP beam response, $C_{l}^{\mathrm{CMB}}$ is the CMB angular power spectrum, and $C_{l}^{\text {noise }}$ is the noise power spectrum. Peaks with signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) greater than 5 (note that the 'noise' here is the global rms fluctuation in regions outside the processing mask) in any band were then interpreted as source detections. The peaks are fitted in real space, i.e. in the unfiltered maps, to a Gaussian profile plus a planar baseline to estimate the flux densities. The flux densities in the other channels are given if their $\mathrm{SNR}>2$ and the source width falls within a factor of two of the true beam width.

Several other attempts to improve the source detection have been presented. Nie \& Zhang (2007) applied cross-correlation techniques to clean the WMAP first-year residual maps and identify foreground residuals which have been associated to radio sources: they detected 101 sources of which 26 where not in the WMAP 1-year catalogue ( 25 of them do not appear even in the WMAP_3yr catalogue, but 5 of them are in the LMC region).

Chen \& Wright (2008), combining the 61 and 94 GHz WMAP temperature maps to cancel the 'noise' due to the CMB anisotropy signal, found 31 sources in the first year maps and 64 in the 3 -year co-added maps, of which 21 are not in WMAP_3yr. The same $V-W$ internal linear combination technique was used by Wright et al. (2008) to find 99 sources in the region with $|b|>10^{\circ}, 64$ of which are in WMAP_5yr, 17 can be identified with known sources, 17 are in complex Galactic emission regions, and 1 is unidentified.

It has been shown that wavelet techniques are well suited to detect sources in CMB maps (Cayón et al. 2000, Vielva et al. 2001a, 2003, González- Nuevo et al. 2006, López-Caniego et al. 2006). González-Nuevo et al. (2006) have discussed a natural generalization of the (circular) Mexican Hat wavelet, obtained by iteratively applying the Laplacian operator to the Gaussian function, which was called the Mexican Hat Wavelet Family (MHWF). They demonstrated that the MHWF performs better than the standard Mexican Hat Wavelet (Cayón et al. 2000) for the detection of extragalactic sources in CMB anisotropy maps. In a subsequent work (López-Caniego et al. 2006) the MHWF has been applied to the detection of compact extragalactic sources in simulated CMB maps. In that work it was shown, in particular, that the second member of the MHWF, called the MHW2, at its optimal scale, compares very well with the standard Matched Filter (MF); its performances are very similar to those of the MF and it is much easier to implement and use. López-Caniego et al. (2006) compared the two techniques, MF vs. MHW2, by exploiting realistic simulations of CMB anisotropies and of the Galactic and extragalactic foregrounds at the nine frequencies, between 30 and 857 GHz , of the ESA Planck mission, considering the goal performances of the Planck Low and High Frequency Instruments, LFI and HFI.

As a first approach we have performed non-blind detections (López-Caniego et al. 2007, González-Nuevo et al. 2008) exploiting the MHW2 filter to obtain estimates of (or upper limits to) the flux densities at the WMAP frequencies for a complete all-sky sample of 2491 sources with $|b|>5^{\circ}$, brighter than 500 mJy at 5 GHz in the PMN or in the GB6 (Gregory et al. 1996) catalogues, or at 1.4 or 0.84 GHz in regions not covered by 5 GHz surveys but covered by either the NVSS or the SUMSS. This work yielded $5 \sigma$ detections of 380 extragalactic sources in the WMAP 3 -yr maps, including 98 sources not present in the WMAP_3yr catalogue. The results were organized in the NEWPS_3yr (New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source) catalogue.

Then we have extended the analysis to the WMAP 5 -yr data, carrying out both a 'blind' and a 'non-blind' source search using the MHW2. A particularly delicate issue that we will address is the estimate of the 'noise' to be used to derive the SNR and hence the nominal flux limit for source detection, in the presence of a highly inhomogeneous fluctuation field. This analysis is important also in view of defining the optimal source extraction strategy for the Planck mission.

The strong inhomogeneity and non-Gaussianity of the fluctuation field, which in the best CMB experiments is dominated not by the instrumental noise but by sources below the detection limit and by small-scale structure in the Galactic emission, is a serious hindrance for source detection techniques. Since the statistical properties of such fluctuation field are poorly known, the reliability of source detections and the real uncertainties on flux estimates are difficult to quantify, even in the case of relatively high SNR's. It is well known (Eddington 1913; Hogg \& Turner 1998) that the skewness of the distribution of Poisson

Table 15 Summary of the main properties of the blindly and non-blindly (NB) samples detected on WMAP maps discussed in this work. Values in the square brackets refer respectively to [23, 33, 41, 61] GHz. Note that we have investigated 2 different blind approaches: a 'simple' blind (SB) and a 'combined' blind (CB); details are in the text.

| Sample ID | NEWPS_3yr | NEWPS 5-yr NB |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Method | non-blind | non-blind |
| Maps epoch (year) | 3 | 5 |
| Input positions (for NB) | 5 GHz catalogues | NEPWS_3yr_3 $\sigma$ |
| Sky coverage | All sky with $\|b\|>5^{\circ}$ | All sky with $\|b\|>5^{\circ}$ |
| SNR $>3$ detections | $[759,564,535,365]$ | $[712,585,537,312]$ |
| SNR $>5$ detections | $[349,223,217,135]$ | $[366,262,246,122]$ |
| median flux density error $[\mathrm{mJy]}$ | $[182,219,214,251]$ | $[168,207,196,249]$ |
| min flux density at SNR $>5[\mathrm{mJy}]$ | $[712,995,861,995]$ | $[754,888,861,950]$ |
| Sample ID | NEWPS 5-yr SB | NEWPS 5-yr CB |
| Method | simple blind | combined blind |
| Maps epoch (year) | 5 | 5 |
| Sky coverage | All sky with $\|b\|>5^{\circ}$ | All sky with $\|b\|>5^{\circ}$ |
| SNR $>3$ detections | $[1826,2279,3001,3441]$ | $[1302,1345,1575,1308]$ |
| SNR $>5$ detections | $[454,304,285,155]$ | $[399,279,265,143]$ |
| median flux density error $[\mathrm{mJy}]$ | $[167,206,196,249]$ | $[168,206,194,247]$ |
| min flux density at SNR $>5[\mathrm{mJy}]$ | $[695,874,831,1082]$ | $[744,876,854,963]$ |

fluctuations due to unresolved sources may strongly bias flux estimates with SNR $<5$, and the effect is larger for steeper source counts. Source clustering and small-scale structure of the Galactic emission may substantially worsen the problem for low resolution experiments, such as those aimed at mapping the CMB. Simulations of Planck observations (Leach et al. 2008) show that both the fraction of spurious detections and the incompleteness level may be of several percent, even at flux limits corresponding to $\operatorname{SNR} \geq 5$.

Fortunately, the Bright Source Sample discussed in the previous sections, offers the opportunity of an empirical assessment of the completeness and the reliability of samples extracted from the WMAP 23 GHz map in the same area. Follow-up observations at 20 GHz have yielded very accurate flux measurements, allowing us to determine the accuracy of flux and error estimates at the nearby WMAP frequency of 23 GHz . The lessons learned from the comparison of the results of the analysis of 23 GHz maps with the AT20G data provided an useful guidance for the investigation of WMAP all-sky data also at the other WMAP frequencies. We have limited our study to the first 4 WMAP channels, leaving aside the 94 channel because of the normalization problems discussed by López-Caniego et al. (2007) and González-Nuevo et al. (2008).

### 14.1 Detection techniques

The MHW2 is the second member of the Mexican Hat Wavelet filter family (González-Nuevo et al. 2006). It is obtained analytically applying the Laplacian opera-
tor twice on the 2D Gaussian function. It operates locally removing simultaneously the large scale variations originated in the diffuse Galactic foregrounds as well as the small scale noise. The scale at which MHW2 operates can be easily optimized so that the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) of the sources is maximized. This scale is obtained numerically in an easy way for any given sky patch.

After filtering, the flux is estimated at the position of the maxima. The wavelet can be normalized in such a way that the intensity value at the maxima is equal to the flux of the source. This estimation of the flux is, on average, unbiased. The normalisation of the wavelet is very sensitive to the assumed profile of the signal. In López-Caniego et al. (2007) it was shown how it is possible to go beyond the Gaussian approximation, using the symmetrized radial beam profiles provided by WMAP. We have used the updated 5 year beam profiles for the 5 -year data analysis.

In the simple blind (SB) approach we look for objects above a given SNR anywhere in the patch. In the non-blind (NB) approach, whereby we are looking for WMAP sources at the positions of previously known sources, the patch is chosen so that the source position is right at the center of the patch, and we measure the SNR there. Finally, the combined blind (CB) approach consists in producing, for each source detected with the blind approach, new patches centered at the source positions, and in re-estimating the SNRs.

An end-to-end code reads in an input parameter file containing the specific characteristics of the maps to be studied, reads in the input map in FITS format, extracts the patches to be analyzed using the tangential plane approximation, finds for each patch the optimal scale of the wavelet, filters each of them with the MHW2 code, produces a list of detections above a given SNR, converts the positions of the detected objects from the tangent plane to the sphere, and, finally, combines the detections into a single output file.

In the input parameter file we specify how to obtain the patches needed for the analysis. In the general case, the code divides and projects the sky into a sufficient number of square patches such that the whole sky is not only fully covered, but also there is a sufficient amount of overlap among the patches to allow cuts of the borders of the image, if needed. The size of the patches in the sky, the pixel size and the amount of overlap among patches are specified in the parameter file. We have used flat projected patches of $14.6^{\circ} \times 14.6^{\circ}$, each containing $128 \times 128$ pixels. The pixel area is $6.87^{\prime} \times 6.87^{\prime}$, corresponding to the HEALPix resolution parameter $\mathrm{N}_{\text {size }}=512$. The patch making routine is part of the CPACK library ${ }^{4}$. There is also the option of inputting the list of coordinates of the centers of the patches, corresponding to the known positions of the sources in the cases of the non-blind and of the combined blind approaches. In the following subsections we will describe in detail how the algorithms work for each approach.

## 1 4.1.1 Simple blind approach

The program reads in the input parameter file and the map in FITS format and calculates the number of flat patches to be extracted and the coordinates of their centers. For our choice of the input parameters ( $14.6^{\circ} \times 14.6^{\circ}$ patches with $3^{\circ}$ overlap) the program extracts 371 flat patches. Next, the code loops over each of them, finding the optimal

[^4]scale, filtering the maps with the MHW2 at such optimal scale and detecting objects with $\mathrm{SNR} \geq 3$. For each patch a temporary catalogue is obtained, and for each object, the flux at the position of the corresponding peak is estimated. Finally, the temporary catalogues are combined into a final one, removing duplications (in the case of multiple detections of the same source we select the one with the brightest flux, that normally corresponds to the most accurate position).

The rms of the map is obtained via a three step process. First, in order to avoid border effects after filtering, a 15 pixel border around the maps is flagged. Second, all the maxima in the image are identified and a histogram of their values is obtained. Then, the 5 per cent brightest maxima are masked, flagging the pixels within a 2 FWHM radius from the position of the maxima. Finally, the rms of the map is calculated excluding the flagged pixels.

### 14.1.2 Non-blind approach

In the non-blind approach the patches to be analyzed are centered at the positions of the objects we want to investigate. Since the position of the source is already known, the goal is to get a good characterization of the noise rms level in the vicinity of the source. The algorithm goes as for the blind approach, with the following differences: i) we have an additional input file, containing the coordinates of the objects; ii) we look for maxima within a circle around the patch center, with 1 FWHM radius; iii) the rms fluctuation level is estimated taking into account only a corona around the patch center, with inner radius of 1 FWHM and an outer radius of 3 FWHM .

In practice, the amplitude of the central maximum (if any) gives an estimate of the source flux, and to compute the rms noise we apply the flagging of pixels at the border, the search of maxima, and the flagging of the 5 per cent brightest, only to the corona. In this way, we try to get a more accurate estimate of the noise in the vicinity of the object of interest, avoiding the contamination by other bright nearby objects.

The application of this approach builds on the work by López-Caniego et al. (2007) who have looked for signals in WMAP 3-year maps at the positions of 2491 sources forming a complete sample mostly selected at 5 GHz , briefly described in section 14.2 . They detected 369 of these sources with SNR $\geq 5$ in at least one WMAP channel. The detection efficiency is therefore of only $14.8 \%$. The lower noise level in WMAP 5-year data can allow the SNR $\geq 5$ detection of somewhat, but not much, fainter sources. Thus, in the analysis of the 5 year maps, we limited our non-blind search to the 933 sources in the López-Caniego et al. (2007) associated to $\mathrm{SNR} \geq 3$ peaks in the $3-\mathrm{yr}$ maps.

As discussed below, the AT20G Bright Source Sample (BSS), complete to $S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}}=$ 0.5 Jy and covering about $1.5 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{deg}^{2}$, is particularly useful to test the performances of our detection algorithms. Our non-blind approach was applied to this sample.

### 14.1.3 Combined blind approach

The combined blind method can be regarded as a two-step iterative method. The first step follows the procedure described in $\S 14.1 .1$ and produces as output a list of coordinates that are fed to the non-blind scheme of $\S 14.1 .2$. In this way we hoped to

Table 16 Summary of the large-area surveys of point sources used to generate the initial catalogue.

| Frequency | Catalogue | $S_{\text {lim }}(\mathrm{mJy})$ |  | DEC range | Angular resolution | References |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | GB6 | 18 | 0 | -+75 | $3.5^{\prime}$ | Gregory et al. 1996 |
|  | PMNE | 40 | $-9.5-+10$ | $4.2^{\prime}$ | Griffith et al. 1995 |  |
| 4.85 GHz | PMNT | 42 | -29 | --9.5 | $4.2^{\prime}$ | Griffith et al. 1994 |
|  | PMNZ | 72 | -37 | --29 | 4.2 | Wright et al. 1996 |
|  | PMNS | 20 | $-87.5--37$ | $4.2^{\prime}$ | Wright et al. 1994 |  |
| 1.4 GHz | NVSS | 2.5 | -40 | -+90 | $45 "$ | Condon et al. 1998 |
| 0.843 GHz | SUMSS | 18 | -50 | --30 | $45 " \operatorname{cosec}\|\delta\|$ | Mauch et al. 2003 |
|  |  | 8 | -90 | --50 | $45 " \operatorname{cosec}\|\delta\|$ |  |

combine the potential of the blind detection with the advantages of the local noise estimation of the non-blind method.

## 1 4.2 The non-blind NEWPS_3yr

A summary of the multi-steradian surveys that we have used ${ }^{5}$ is given in Table 16 . The highest frequency for which an almost complete sky coverage has been achieved is $\simeq$ 5 GHz , thanks to the combined 4.85 GHz GB 6 and PMN surveys with an angular resolution of $3.5^{\prime}$ and $4.2^{\prime}$, respectively, and a flux limit ranging from 18 to 72 mJy . The CRATES catalogue at 8.4 GHz (Healey et al. 2008) was not available when we made this exercise, and in any case it only contains flat spectrum sources. Deeper and higher resolution surveys have been carried out at 1.4 (NVSS; FIRST, Becker et al. 1995) and 0.843 GHz (SUMSS); altogether these surveys cover the full sky.

Since 'flat-spectrum' AGNs are expected to be the dominant source population in the millimetric wavelength band, whereas other classes of sources, and in particular the steep-spectrum sources which increasingly dominate with decreasing frequency, are only giving minor contributions to the number counts at WMAP frequencies and sensitivities (De Zotti et al. 2006), we chose to adopt 5 GHz as our reference frequency, and used lower frequency surveys to fill the 'hole' at 5 GHz .

Altogether, the catalogues listed in Table 16 contain over 2 million sources, but we already know that for only a tiny fraction $\left(\sim 2 \times 10^{-4}\right)$ of them the WMAP data can provide useful information. Applying the MHW2 at the positions of all these sources would be extremely inefficient. Therefore, we decided to work with a complete sub-sample containing sources with $S_{5 \mathrm{GHz}} \geq 500 \mathrm{mJy}$. This limiting flux corresponds to about $2-3$ times the mean noise in the filtered images we will be dealing with. To fill the 5 GHz 'holes' we have picked up NVSS or SUMSS (in the region not covered by the NVSS) sources brighter than 500 mJy at the survey frequency. In this way we obtained an all-sky sub-sample of 4050 objects. After having removed sources in the strip $|b| \leq 5^{\circ}$, and in the LMC region

[^5](i.e. inside the circle of $5.5^{\circ}$ radius centered at $\alpha=5^{h} 23^{m} 34^{s} .7, \delta=-69^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$, J2000; $l=280.47^{\circ}, b=-32.89^{\circ}$ ) and the well-known Galactic sources outside of these zones (Taurus A, Orion A \& B, and the planetary nebula IC 418/PMNJ0527-1241) we are left with 2491 objects making up our 'Input Catalogue' (IC). Note that some Galactic objects are still present in the selected IC.

Of the 381 sources that we detected with the non-blind technique at signal-to-noise level larger than 5 (NEWPS_3yr_5 $\sigma$ sample) only 283 are listed in the WMAP_3yr catalogue. As expected, the a priori knowledge of source positions has allowed us to significantly increase the detection efficiency with respect to the WMAP_3yr results. Also, for $39(26+13)$ WMAP sources our approach yields a signal-to-noise ratio $<5$.

In addition, as already mentioned, there are 25 WMAP sources left out by our low-frequency selection, but included in our analysis. Only 12 of them are detected at signal-to-noise ratio $\geq 5$ by our approach, and only 3 have 23 GHz flux densities above the estimated completeness limit of 1.1 Jy . Of our 12 sources with signal-to-noise ratio $\geq 5$, 10 have low-frequency flux densities $\geq 270 \mathrm{mJy}$ ( 8 of them are above 340 mJy ) and may well be variable sources, that happened to be in a particularly 'high' phase at the time of WMAP observations. The source with $S_{5 \mathrm{GHz}}=120 \mathrm{mJy}$ has an inverted spectrum (i.e. a spectrum rising with frequency) and the last one, with $S_{5 \mathrm{GHz}}=38 \mathrm{mJy}$, may be a spurious detection.

The flux estimates showed small systematic differences, increasing with frequency, with those obtained by the WMAP team. These differences were attributed to different approximations of the beam shapes. In fact, the beams are complex and asymmetrical. Taking also into account that sources are observed with different beam orientations, it is clear that the effective beam areas and, therefore, the flux calibrations, are uncertain.

To check the calibration of López-Caniego et al. (2007) fluxes we have looked for ground based measurements of NEWPS_3yr_5 $\sigma$ sources at frequencies close to the WMAP ones, finding small but appreciable systematic differences. This prompted us to investigate in more detail the calibration problem, by comparing with ground-based measurements at the closest frequencies and by directly estimating the effective beam areas for the brightest sources.

In fact, the correction factors to the flux density introduced by the effective beam areas calculated using the symmetrized beam profiles given by the WMAP team are $[1.05,1.086,1.136,1.15]$ at $[23,33,41,61] \mathrm{GHz}$, respectively. The comparison of fluxes determined from the WMAP 5-year maps with those listed in the NEWPS_3yr catalogue shows good agreement if the same calibration, described in González-Nuevo et al. 2008, is applied. The same correction factors have been applied also in the following analysis of the 5 year maps.

### 14.3 Blind vs non-blind detection on the 5-year WMAP maps: comparison with AT20G data

The prior knowledge of source coordinates has the obvious advantage that source detection algorithms need to determine only one parameter, i.e. the source flux, while blind detection must deal also with the 2 additional parameters defining the source position, and are exposed to be misled by source blending or small-scale structure in the Galactic


Figure 122 Comparison of flux densities estimated from WMAP maps with our 3 methods with the AT20G ones. The agreement is good except for the systematic offset at faint flux densities (see text for a discussion).


Figure 123 Distribution of the ratio of 'true' to estimated errors. $S_{\text {BSS }}$ is the ATCA flux density, measured with very high SNR, that we assume to be the 'true' value. $S_{\mathrm{K}}$ and $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ are our flux and error estimates from the WMAP K-band map with the SB and CB methods (see inset). The histograms labeled $S_{\text {BSS }}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$ in the inset include only the faint sources whose $S_{\mathrm{K}}$ is systematically higher than $S_{\text {BSS }}$ (see Fig. 122 ).
emission.
On the other hand, catalogues obtained from a non-blind approach are liable to various possible sources of incompleteness ensuing from the selection that has produced the input catalogue. The latter may have been generated by a survey at a different frequency (generally lower than WMAP's), with different angular resolution (generally much higher than WMAP's), carried out at a different epoch. A lower frequency survey may easily miss sources with strongly inverted (i.e. increasing with increasing frequency) spectra. High angular resolution observations (especially the interferometric ones) are insensitive to extended sources, or may pick up only their compact spots, while the sources may be much brighter at the WMAP resolution. Observations at different epochs may catch variable sources in different stages, so that a source that is too faint to be included in the input catalogue may be detected by WMAP, and vice versa.

The AT20G Bright Source Sample (BSS) minimizes the problems mentioned above: i) it has been selected at 20 GHz , i.e. at a frequency close to that of the WMAP K-band channel; ii) the survey has been carried out from 2004 to 2007, i.e. in a period overlapping that of WMAP 5 -year maps (obtained averaging over the data collected in 2001-2006). As pointed out by Sadler et al. (2006), on a 1-2 yr time-scale, the general level of variability at 20 GHz appears to be low. The only completeness problem of the BSS for our analysis is related to the size ( $2.4^{\prime}$ ) of the 20 GHz ATCA primary beam. The ensuing incomplete sampling of extended sources will be discussed in the following. Because of its properties, the AT20G BSS constitutes an excellent benchmark against which we may test the performances of blind and non-blind detection techniques applied to the WMAP 23 GHz maps.

Thus, first of all we have performed the Simple Blind (SB) and Combined Blind (CB) searches on the WMAP 5 -yr 23 GHz maps and analyzed the results over the area of the AT20G BSS $\left(\delta<-15^{\circ}\right)$, cutting out the Galactic plane region $\left(|b|<5^{\circ}\right)$. This cut removes 26 of the 320 BSS sources. Of the remaining 294 sources, 124 have $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}>1 \mathrm{Jy}$. Next we repeated the search non-blindly, on patches centered at the BSS source positions on the WMAP K-band map. The non-blind technique detected 125 sources ( 96 with $S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}}>1$ Jy) with SNR $>5$; the mean flux density error is of 212 mJy and the minimum detected flux density is of 767 mJy .

The association of peaks in WMAP maps with BSS sources was made adopting a search radius of $21.35^{\prime}$, i.e. equal to $\sigma=\mathrm{FWHM} / 2 \sqrt{2 \ln 2}$ for $\mathrm{FWHM}=50.277 \mathrm{arcmin}$. The position of a detection is given by the coordinates of the pixel where a local maximum is found. The median of the distances of the SB detections from the real positions of the sources (given by the AT20G BSS) is $3.7^{\prime}$ (for the combined blind it is $3.3^{\prime}$ ), so the positions are typically correct within a pixel for most ( $\sim 83 \%$ ) of the objects (the pixel size for the WMAP maps is $6.87^{\prime}$ ).

The simple (combined) blind search recovers 140 (128) BSS sources: 114 (115) are in common with the non-blindly detected sample, but 26 (13) BSS sources have been detected only blindly. 14 (27) BSS sources with $S_{\text {BSS }}>1$ Jy remain undetected at SNR $>5$ level (but all show up as local maxima with a lower SNR). Flux estimations are consistent with the BSS measurements, at least for the brightest objects. The faintest BSS sources with $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}>1$ Jy undetected at SNR $>5$ level are mostly underestimated: that is probably because they lie over a negative peak of noise. Furthermore, the search yielded 41 (30)


Figure 124 Map (Mollweide projection in Galactic coordinates) of $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ for the SB approach. The pixel area is of $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ (HEALpix pixelization with $\mathrm{N}_{\text {side }}=32$ ). The patches and the $3^{\circ}$ overlaps among detection patches are discernible.
detections of objects that are not in the BSS.

### 14.3.1 Accuracy of flux density and error estimates

A comparison of the flux densities derived from the WMAP maps with those measured by the AT20G survey is shown in Fig. 1 22. The agreement is generally good, except for the faintest levels ( $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$ ) where the WMAP fluxes are systematically higher. Since there are no indications that the faint sources are extended and may therefore be resolved by the AT20G, the discrepancy is likely due to a swelling of the peak at WMAP resolution when the sources happen to be on top of large positive fluctuations due to other components (noise, Galactic emission, CMB). There is no obvious way to identify sources affected by this problem using WMAP data only, and this is another instance of the importance of complementary, higher resolution data. Such sources are not found in particularly contaminated regions; on the contrary, the associated noise values are generally rather low.

The comparison with AT20G flux densities, measured with very high SNRs, that we assume to be the 'true' values, with the flux and error estimates from WMAP maps with our 3 methods allow us to assess also the reliability of error estimates. The results are illustrated by Fig. 123 . After having removed the sources with $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$, whose fluxes are systematically overestimated, the median $\left(S_{\mathrm{BSS}}-S_{\mathrm{K}}\right)$ is 124 mJy for the simple blind and 41 mJy for the combined blind respectively. The error on the median has been estimated as (Arkin \& Colton 1970) $\sigma_{\text {median, }} \Delta \mathrm{S}=1.2533 /\left[\sum_{i}\left(1 / \sigma_{\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{i}}\right)^{2}\right]^{1 / 2}$. The median of $\left(S_{\mathrm{BSS}}-S_{\mathrm{K}}\right) / \sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ is 0.77 for the simple blind and 0.40 for the combined blind respectively. The standard deviation of $\left(S_{\mathrm{BSS}}-S_{\mathrm{K}}\right) / \sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ is 2.0 for the SB and 2.4 for the CB sample; more
than $94 \%$ of the sources lie within 3 standard deviations from the mean (both including and removing the sources with $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$. The fact that the rms differences between the BSS fluxes, $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}$, and our estimates from WMAP K-band maps, $S_{\mathrm{K}}$, are about twice the average $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ is not surprising. As pointed out by López-Caniego et al. (2007), by applying the optimum filters to WMAP temperature maps we get an average amplification of the SNR, or equivalently, a damping of the fluctuation level, by a factor of almost 3. In other words, the noise level in the original map, that determines the true uncertainty on the flux estimate, is substantially higher than that in the filtered map, used to estimate $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$. The ratio of the two noise levels is a measure of the detection efficiency of the adopted algorithm.

### 14.3.2 Reliability of detections

As mentioned above, the $\mathrm{SB}(\mathrm{CB})$ approaches yielded 41 (30) detections without a BSS counterpart. To check whether these sources are real we have looked for counterparts in the NASA Extragalactic Database ( NED $^{6}$ ). The search yielded 15 (12) extragalactic and 9 (4) Galactic sources. The BSS is biased against Galactic sources, mostly because they are generally extended; in fact no known Galactic source is included in it. It has also completely missed the very extended extragalactic source Fornax A (detected in WMAP maps). All the other extragalactic sources that have been detected by our blind techniques were also detected by the AT20G survey, but below the BSS flux density threshold. Since accurate estimates of the total flux density of the other known extended sources in the area have been obtained with ATCA observations in the mosaic mode, the discrepancy cannot be attributed to resolution effects, and in fact there is no indication that the sources in question are extended. We therefore conclude that the K-band fluxes are overestimated, probably because these sources happen to be on top of positive fluctuations of noise and/or Galactic and/or CMB signals within the WMAP beam.

The 17 (14) objects that do not have a consistent counterpart in the NED may be knots in the Galactic emission, as suggested by the fact that 14 (9) of these sources are at $|b|<20^{\circ}$. To better characterize the sky regions more liable to the occurrence of spurious detections we have produced a 23 GHz noise map (Fig. 124) with pixels size of $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$, corresponding to the HEALPix $\mathrm{N}_{\text {size }}=32$ (the size of patches discussed above corresponds to $\mathrm{N}_{\text {size }}=4$ ). Figure 125 shows that a $\pm 10^{\circ}$ Galactic cut removes almost all the most contaminated pixels, but also some clean regions. The $\pm 5^{\circ}$ Galactic cut that we have used so far seems to be a better compromise between removing very dirty regions and saving clean ones. However, the selection could be improved by selecting a mask for contaminated regions exploiting the information given by the noise map itself.

As illustrated by Fig. 1 26, most (but not all) of the objects that do not have a consistent counterpart in the NED lie in regions where the noise level is relatively high. Dropping areas with $\sigma_{\text {pixel }} \geq 1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}=253 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 23 GHz , where $\sigma_{\text {median }}=169 \mathrm{mJy}$ is the median noise level for all pixels at $|b|>5^{\circ}$, removes 17 (11) sources, of which 9 (5) are doubtful objects, at the cost of losing $\simeq 7 \%$ of the sky region with $|b|>5^{\circ}$ covered by the AT20G BSS (the remaining area amounts to 3.77 sr ). This criterion is a good trade-off between completeness and reliability of the sample, and we will adopt it for the all-sky

[^6]

Figure 125 Distribution of the values of $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ (pixels size of $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ ) over the whole sky (solid line), the region within $|b|<10^{\circ}$ (dotted line), and the region within $|b|<5^{\circ}$ (dashed line).
analysis. As for the reliability, only $8(9)$ sources detected by the $\mathrm{SB}(\mathrm{CB})$ approach in regions with $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}<1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}$ do not have a consistent low-frequency counterpart. If they are all spurious, the sample reliability is $95.5 \%$ ( $94.3 \%$ ).

### 14.3.3 Completeness

The inhomogeneity of the fluctuation field translates into a spatially varying effective depth of the survey. Correspondingly, the effective area to be used to derive the source counts decreases with decreasing flux limit. This is illustrated by Fig. 124 showing the map of the noise within the $\simeq 3.36 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ pixels, $\left(\sigma_{\text {pixel }}\right)$. Note that $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ is approximately the same in all the pixels within a detection patch and vary on the edge of it because of the overlap among patches. The regions of both higher (Galactic plane, Orion region, Ophiuchus complex, LMC, ...) and lower (Ecliptic pole regions) fluctuation levels can be clearly discerned (particularly in the colour version).

Our final sample is almost $100 \%$ complete over the unmasked BSS area above 2 Jy (only 1 source with $S_{\mathrm{BSS}}=2.06$ Jy is detected with SNR $<5$ level). Considering only detections by the simple (combined) blind methods, the completeness is $89 \%$ ( $80 \%$ ) above 1 Jy ; it increases to $91 \%$ ( $82 \%$ ) including the non-blind detections. The decrease in the detection fraction with decreasing flux density is consistent with the decrease of the effective area (Fig. 1 27).

### 14.3.4 Simple blind vs combined blind approach

The performances of SB and CB methods are similar. The SB method recovers with $\mathrm{SNR}>5$ more sources also in highly contaminated regions, but in those regions the fraction of spurious detections is also higher. Hence, choosing among the two approaches


Figure 126 Noise at the source position versus flux density at 23 GHz estimated with the SB approach. The dashed line corresponds to 1.5 times the median noise for the pixels at $|b|>5^{\circ}$. The solid line corresponds to $S_{\mathrm{K}}=5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$. 11 sources have $S_{\mathrm{K}}<5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ and correspond to $\mathrm{SNR}>5$ detections in highly contaminated pixels $\left(\sigma_{\text {pixel }} \gg \sigma_{\mathrm{K}}\right.$; remember that $\sigma_{\mathrm{K}}$ is computed over a much larger area than $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$.).
amounts to choosing among slightly higher completeness (SB) and slightly higher reliability (CB). On the whole, there is no clear advantage in adopting the more complex CB approach, and we will no longer consider it.

### 14.4 Blind and non-blind source detection on all-sky WMAP 5-yr maps.

The analysis of the BSS sample, described above, provides useful guidance for the analysis of all-sky WMAP 5-yr maps at $23,33,41$ and 61 GHz , to produce the NEWPS_5yr catalogue. For each map we have performed the following steps.

- We have carried out a simple blind search over the whole sky.
- We have produced maps of the mean noise values per pixel corresponding to $\mathrm{N}_{\text {size }}=32$, $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$, and computed the median of such values for $|b|<5^{\circ}, \sigma_{\text {median }}$.
- We have masked all the pixels with noise level $>1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}$, which, as found in the previous analysis, contain most of the doubtful detections.
- We have taken all the sources with SNR $>5$ outside the masked area as true detections.
- By counting the number of pixels for which $5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ is smaller than any given flux density limit, $S_{\text {lim }}$, we obtain the effective area, as a function of $S_{\text {lim }}$, to be used to

Table 17 Summary of the properties of the NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue. Areas with $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}>1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}$ have been left aside.

|  | Total | 23 GHz | 33 GHz | 41 GHz | 61 GHz |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\sigma_{\text {median }}(\mathrm{mJy})$ |  | 169 | 206 | 196 | 250 |
| Area selected [sr] |  | 10.32 | 11.12 | 11.24 | 11.25 |
| Simple blind detections |  | 405 | 281 | 275 | 147 |
| Additional non-blind detections |  | 28 | 26 | 26 | 14 |
| Total number of objects $\|b\|>5^{\circ}$ | 516 | 433 | 307 | 301 | 161 |
| Total number of objects with $\|b\|<10^{\circ}$ | 51 |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of objects within the LMC boundaries | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of identified Galactic objects | 27 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 10 |
| Total number of identified extragalactic objects | 457 | 406 | 281 | 268 | 147 |
| Total number of objects missing a consistent counterpart | 31 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 4 |
| Number of sources in WMAP_-5yr | 352 |  |  |  |  |
| Number of sources only in WMAP_5yr | 36 |  |  |  |  |



Figure 127 Effective area as a function of the flux limit $S_{\text {lim }}=5 \sigma_{\text {pixel }}$.


Figure 128 Differential WMAP counts, normalized to $S_{\mathrm{Jy}}^{-2.5}$, estimated from the WMAP data (diamonds). The 23 GHz counts are compared with the ATCA 20 GHz ones (asterisks). The solid line shows the predictions of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005). The dotted line illustrates the effect of the Eddington bias by showing the model counts convolved with a Gaussian error distribution with $\sigma=0.34,0.42,0.4,0.5 \mathrm{Jy}$ at $23,33,41$, and 61 GHz , respectively. The value of $\sigma$ at 23 GHz was obtained by comparison with the BSS measurements. At higher frequencies we assumed that the true errors on flux measurements are twice the median errors yielded by the simple blind approach, as found at 23 GHz . The convolution has been computed integrating down to a minimum flux equal to $S / 10$.
estimate the differential source counts (see Fig. 127). The maximum effective area is given, for each WMAP channel, in the second row of Table 17.

Next, we carried out a non-blind search on the 5 -yr WMAP maps at the positions of sources in the NEWPS_3yr_3 $3 \sigma$ sample. This search has produced 28 additional SNR $>5$ detections at 23 GHz .

The main properties of the NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue, including SNR $>5$ detections obtained with both the blind and the non-blind approach, are summarized in Table 17. The sample totals 516 sources detected in the regions where $\sigma_{\text {pixel }} \leq 1.5 \sigma_{\text {median }}$. A search in the NED yielded 457 identifications with extragalactic sources and 27 identifications with Galactic objects. Only for 32 objects no consistent counterparts were found. Even if they are all spurious, the reliability of our sample is of $93.8 \%$, close to that found from the comparison with the BSS sample. The source list and a list of notes on the identification of individual sources is in the Appendix 2 and 2.1.

Identifications have been performed by searching within a beam radius and in the region surrounding the source position in the NED. The database provides mainly data

Table 18 The differential normalized source counts $\left(\log \left(S^{3 / 2} d N / d S\left[\mathrm{Jy}{ }^{1.5} / \mathrm{sr}\right]\right)\right.$ ) of WMAP sources for each channel per bin of $\log S[\mathrm{Jy}]$. Note that no correction for Eddington bias has been applied(see the text for details).

| $\log \mathrm{S}[\mathrm{Jy}]$ | 23 GHz | 33 GHz | 41 GHz | 61 GHz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.1 | $1.69_{-0.03}^{+0.03}$ | $1.87_{-0.05}^{+0.04}$ | $1.77_{-0.04}^{0.04}$ | $3.51_{-0.91}^{0.27}$ |
| 0.3 | $1.57_{-0.06}^{+0.05}$ | $1.59_{-0.06}^{+0.05}$ | $1.54_{-0.06}^{0.05}$ | $1.42_{-0.07}^{0.06}$ |
| 0.5 | $1.51_{-0.09}^{+0.08}$ | $1.46_{-0.10}^{+0.08}$ | $1.45_{-0.10}^{0.08}$ | $1.33_{-0.12}^{0.09}$ |
| 0.8 | $1.51_{-0.15}^{+0.11}$ | $1.45_{-0.16}^{+0.11}$ | $1.31_{-0.26}^{0.13}$ | $1.01_{-0.47}^{0.17}$ |
| 1.0 | $1.06_{-1.06}^{+0.22}$ | $1.22_{-0.63}^{+0.19}$ | $1.34_{-0.47}^{4_{-0.47}^{.0 .17}}$ | $1.22_{-0.63}^{0.19}$ |
| 1.2 |  | $1.38_{-1.06}^{+0.22}$ | $1.37_{-1.06}^{0.22}$ | $1.37_{-1.06}^{0.22}$ |
| 1.4 |  |  | $1.41_{-11.41}^{0.26}$ | $1.41_{-11.41}^{0.27}$ |

drawn from low frequency catalogues, and only few well-known bright objects have data from observations throughout the whole radio spectral band. For this reason, a source was considered a counterpart for our detections only if the low frequency flux density and/or the spectral behaviour are consistent with the observed flux densities at the WMAP frequency channels (e.g. flux density at 5 GHz above 500 mJy , inverted spectrum between 1 and 5 $\mathrm{GHz} . .$.$) . If, for example, in the region of a detection no compact object can be considered as$ a counterpart and/or there was an extended structure that may affect the flux estimation, then we consider that there is no clear counterpart to the detection and it is a candidate spurious object. Note that this approach guarantees the reliability of the final catalogue, but does not diminish the power of the detection tool, that correctly detects also the small scale contribution from extended structures, but is not suited to distinguish them from compact sources.

Of the 388 WMAP_5yr sources in the sky region covered by the NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue, 352 have been recovered. All the other 36 have detections below our SNR $>5$ threshold. On the other hand, the NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue contains 164 objects not in WMAP_5yr. 31 of the new sources are among those that do not have consistent counterparts in low frequency catalogs and may therefore be spurious.

Of the 64 sources detected by Chen \& Wright (2008) in the 3-yr catalogue, 50 are in our NEWPS_3yr at 61 GHz . All the 64 objects have been recovered in the present analysis, but 6 of them are below the $\mathrm{SNR}=5$ threshold. Our NEWPS_5yr_5 $\sigma$ catalogue also includes all the sources detected by Nie \& Zhang (2007) outside the LMC region and at $|b|>5^{\circ}$, not present in the 3-year WMAP catalogue.

The counts of WMAP sources for each channel are presented in Table 18 and in Fig. 128 . They have been estimated calculating the effective area over which each source could have been observed (Fig. 127) and summing the inverse areas in the flux density bin of interest (Katgert et al. 1973). Error estimates use the approximation formulae for a Poisson statistics recommended by Gehrels (1986), with an effective number of sources

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{\mathrm{eff}}=\frac{\left(\sum_{i}\left(1 / A_{i}\right)\right)^{2}}{\sum_{i}\left(1 / A_{i}\right)^{2}} \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

As expected, the counts are systematically overestimated at the faintest flux densities, by effect of the Eddington bias (Eddington 1913, Murdoch et al. 1973). At 23 GHz , the De Zotti et al. (2005) model suggests that the overestimate is of about $15 \%$ at 2 Jy , and rapidly increases with decreasing flux (it is $\simeq 30$ per cent at 1.5 Jy , and reaches a factor of almost 2 at 1 Jy ).

The NASA Extragalactic Database (NED) provided values of redshift for 385 sources.

The redshift distribution for the latter subsample is shown in Fig. 1 29, where the dashed, dotdashed and solid histograms refer to QSOs, galaxies and to the total, respectively. The median redshift of the sample is 0.86 ( 0.058 for the 80 Galaxies with redshift, 1.037 for the 301 QSOs). We have also plotted, for comparison, the redshift distributions predicted by the De Zotti et al. (2005) model for different source populations. The agreement is generally good, except for the dip in the data around $\log (z)=-1$, where the model predicts a little bump due to Fanaroff-Riley type II (FR II) sources. The reason of this discrepancy is unclear. The most obvious option is that FR II sources are not correctly modelled, but other possibilities, such as a large-scale inhomogeneity in the distribution of bright radio sources, cannot be ruled out.

A similar behaviour has been found for the NEWPS_3yr data by González-Nuevo et al. (2008).

### 14.5 The NEWPS catalogue: discussion and conclusions

We have analyzed the efficiency in source detection and flux density estimation of blind and non-blind detection techniques based on the MHW2 filter applied to the WMAP 5-year maps. Comparing with a complete sample of radio sources, the AT20G Bright Source Sample, selected at 20 GHz , close to the lowest WMAP frequency, with very high signal-to-noise flux measurements, and almost contemporary to the WMAP survey, we estimated the completeness, the reliability, and the accuracy of flux density and error estimates for the samples detected with the two approaches.

We found that flux density estimates are unbiased except at the faintest flux densities $\left(S_{\mathrm{BSS}}<840 \mathrm{mJy}\right)$, where the fraction of the source intensity peaks amplified by positive fluctuations due to other components (Galaxy, CMB, noise) within the WMAP beam becomes substantial and the source counts are correspondingly overestimated. This is a manifestation of the Eddington bias, enhanced by the fact that the true errors on flux density estimates turn out to be about a factor of 2 higher than the errors estimated by our procedure (see $\S 14.3 .1$ ). The difference is due to the filtering of the maps that increases the signal-to-noise ratio by smoothing the fluctuation field. No clear-cut criterion capable of identifying sources affected by this problem using only WMAP data was found. However, the estimate of the true uncertainties obtained by comparison with the high signal-to-noise AT20G measurements, and the information on counts of sources below the WMAP detection limit provided by the AT20G (Massardi et al. 2008; Ricci et al. 2004) and 9C (Waldram et al. 2003) surveys at nearby frequencies allow us to correct the WMAP source counts. In the K-band, the downward correction is of about 15 per cent at 2 Jy , and rapidly increases to a factor of almost 2 at 1 Jy .

At higher flux densities most (17 out of 19) of probably spurious detections are at


Figure 129 Redshift distributions of all the 381 sources of the NEWPS_5yr sample with a measure of redshift in the NED, the QSOs only and the galaxies (solid, dashed and dot-dashed histograms, respectively). The dotted, dashed and dot-dashed curves display, for comparison, the predictions of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005) for Flat-Spectrum Radio QSOs, BL Lacs, FR II sources, while the solid line shows the total.
relatively low Galactic latitudes $\left(|b|<20^{\circ}\right)$, suggesting that the observed intensity peaks are largely due to small scale in the Galactic emission. Excluding the areas where the rms fluctuations are more than 50 per cent higher than the $|b|>5^{\circ}$ median approximately halves the number of dubious candidates, at a modest cost ( $\simeq 7-10$ per cent) in terms of useful area. If all dubious sources are spurious, the reliability of the sample is 95.5 per cent.

The blind detection approach applied to the all-sky WMAP maps, excluding the Galactic plane region $\left(|b|<5^{\circ}\right)$ and the areas where the rms fluctuations are more than 50 per cent higher than the median value at $|b|<5^{\circ}$, has found 488 candidate sources with $\mathrm{SNR}>5$ in at least one WMAP channel. The non-blind approach has added 28 further objects, raising the total to 516 , to be compared with the 388 sources listed in the WMAP 5 -yr catalog (Wright et al. 2008). Almost all (484) sources in our sample were previously catalogued extragalactic (457) or Galactic (27) objects. The remaining 32 candidate sources do not have counterparts in lower frequency all sky surveys with comparable flux densities and may therefore be just high peaks in the distribution of other components present in the maps. If they are all spurious, the reliability of the sample is 93.8 per cent.

## Part 2

## The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect

## 21 The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect signal on various angular scales

The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich (SZ) effect is a powerful tool to study cosmology and the properties of the structures where it is observed (see Sunyaev \& Zel'dovich 1972, 1980 and 1981, Birkinshaw 1999, Carlstrom et al. 2002). Since, as we will show below, the SZ effect depends only on the properties of the electron distribution and, if not integrated over the angular size of the cloud, it is independent of the distance of the cloud, it is a well-suited tool to investigate objects permeated by ionized gas clouds at any redshift.

Galaxy clusters are the most massive virialized object ever observed. They are permeated by hot dense completely ionized gas that constitutes the IntraCluster Medium (ICM). At 20 GHz the SZ effect signal is of the order of 1 mJy or less for a galaxy cluster with electron density $n_{e} \sim 10^{-3} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ and temperature $T_{e}=10^{7} \mathrm{~K}$. For this reason, galaxy clusters are the only SZ sources observable with the available telescopes.

Different models (White \& Frenk 1991; Kauffmann et al. 1993; Cole et al. 1994; Somerville \& Primack 1999; Benson et al. 2003; Granato et al. 2004) describe galaxy formation as the virial collapse of massive clouds of primordial gas at redshift $z>2$. Collapsing, the gas grew denser and hot enough to inverse Compton scatter the CMB photons. All the mentioned methods adopt a similar mass function of dark matter halos, a cosmological gas to dark matter ratio at virialization, and assume that all the gas is heated to the virial temperature. A SZ effect is produced on the galaxy angular scales: the amplitude of the signal strongly depends on the mass of the virializing cloud but it is not easily observable with existing telescopes, as we will show in the next chapters.

Let's review here some of the main properties of the Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect.

## 2 1.1 The thermal Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect

The Compton scattering of the CMB with hot ionized gas heats the radiation and moves the energy of the photons from the Rayleigh-Jeans to the Wien region of the spectrum (see figure 2.1(a)).

The spectral distortion consists in an increase of photon energies which implies a


Figure 21 (a) The CMB spectrum undistorted (dashed line) and distorted by the SZ effect (solid line) in a cluster 1000 times more massive of a typical massive galaxy cluster. (b) Spectral distortion of the CMB due to the SZ effect for a typical cluster $\left(T_{e} \simeq 10 \mathrm{keV}, y=10^{-4}, v_{e} \simeq 500 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right)$ compared with the scaled spectrum of CMB (dotted line) (Carlstrom et al. 2002).
decrease of the CMB brightness temperature at low frequencies $\left(\nu<218 \mathrm{GHz}\right.$ for $T_{\mathrm{CMB}}=$ 2.728 K for a thermal distribution of electrons; the threshold depends on the Lorentz factor of the electrons in case they are relativistic) and an increase at high frequencies. For a distribution of non-relativistic electrons (see figure 2.1(b)):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Delta T_{\mathrm{CMB}}}{T_{\mathrm{CMB}}}=(x \operatorname{coth}(x / 2)-4) y \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x=h_{\mathrm{P}} \nu /\left(k_{B} T_{\mathrm{CMB}}\right)$ and $y$ is the comptonization parameter

$$
\begin{equation*}
y=\frac{k_{B} \sigma_{T}}{m_{e} c^{2}} \int d l n_{e} T_{e} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\sigma_{T}$ being the Thomson cross-section and $m_{e}$ the electron mass. In the Rayleigh-Jeans region ( $x \ll 1$ ) eq. (2.1) simplifies to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Delta T_{\mathrm{CMB}}}{T_{\mathrm{CMB}}} \simeq-2 y \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The SZ signal corresponds to an unresolved flux

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{t S Z}=2 \frac{\left(k_{B} T_{\mathrm{CMB}}\right)^{3}}{\left(h_{\mathrm{P}} c\right)^{2}} g(x) Y \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
g(x)=\frac{x^{4} e^{x}}{\left(e^{x}-1\right)^{2}}(x \operatorname{coth}(x / 2)-4) \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $Y$ is the surface integral of the comptonization parameter.
The amplitude of the distortion depends only on the properties of the electron cloud: in the case of thermal electrons it is proportional to the integral of the electron
pressure along the line of sight $(y)$, and is independent of distance ${ }^{1}$. This is why the SZ effect is a powerful tool for investigating high redshift structures, their evolutionary properties, and, combining it with other observations (in particular in the X-ray band), distances of the clouds and cosmological issues.

## 2 1.2 The kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect

If the electron cloud has a proper velocity with respect to the CMB rest frame there is an additional spectral distortion due to Doppler effect, called 'kinetic' SZ effect and given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Delta T_{\mathrm{CMB}}}{T_{\mathrm{CMB}}}=-\tau_{e}\left(\frac{v_{e}}{c}\right) \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{e}$ is the component of proper velocity along the line of sight and $\tau_{e}$ is the optical depth of the cloud.

The kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect is due to scattering of CMB photons by an ionized cloud moving with peculiar velocity $v$. The associated flux density is (Carlstrom et al. 2002):

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{k S Z}=-\frac{v_{p}}{c} 2 \frac{\left(k_{B} T_{\mathrm{CMB}}\right)^{3}}{\left(h_{\mathrm{P}} c\right)^{2}} h(x) \int \tau_{e} d \Omega \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
h(x)=\frac{x^{4} e^{x}}{\left(e^{x}-1\right)^{2}}, \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\tau_{e}$ is the optical depth, $v_{p}$ is the line-of-sight component of the velocity, and the surface integral of $\tau_{e}$ is carried out over the solid angle of the moving cloud. The resulting CMB spectrum is shifted towards higher (lower) temperatures for negative (positive) velocities (where negative means towards the observer). The function $h(x)$ has a maximum at $\nu=218$ GHz where the thermal effect vanishes.

As can be seen in figure 2.1(b) for typical values of density, temperature and $v_{e}$ in a cluster the kinetic effect is usually smaller than the thermal SZ effect. The signature of the kinetic SZ effect signal depends on the direction of $v_{e}$, and can be distinguished from the thermal effect for $\nu \sim 218 \mathrm{GHz}$. Its study provides information on the proper motions of the gas clouds.

## 22 The SZ effect in galaxy clusters

Clusters of galaxies, the most massive virialized objects in the Universe, are permeated by a completely ionized gas with electron temperatures $T_{e} \sim 10^{7}-10^{8} \mathrm{~K}$ and densities $n_{e} \sim 10^{-3} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ (Rosati et al. 2002, Sarazin 1988).

The SZ effect from clusters provides information on the cluster properties and can also be used to obtain important cosmological constrains (Birkinshaw \& Lancaster 2005).

[^7]- The total thermal SZ flux is proportional to the total thermal energy content of the cluster gas. Observations of the SZ effect provide direct model-independent measures of the thermal energy of the gas which depends on the cluster gravitational potential, if the gas is in hydrostatic equilibrium. The SZ effect is independent of the cluster redshift so that it can be exploited to study clusters up to very large distances, tracing the evolution of cluster potential wells in order to constrain the models of cluster formation.
- The SZ effect is a particularly effective tool to estimate the gas mass, since it is proportional to the electron density, while X-ray fluxes are proportional to $n_{e}^{2}$ and are therefore highly sensitive to the gas clumping factor $C=\left\langle n_{e}^{2}\right\rangle /\left\langle n_{e}\right\rangle^{2}$, that may be much larger than 1. Total cluster masses can be derived through gravitational lensing data or from the gas distribution and the electron temperature, assuming hydrostatic equilibrium. Comparing the SZ effect-derived gas mass with the total mass, we can derive the gas fraction, which, locally, is approximately equal to the baryon mass fraction, since there are about ten times more baryons in the gas than in the galaxies. Because of the depth of the cluster potential well, the baryon fraction in clusters reflects the baryonic mass fraction in the Universe, and provides therefore a good estimate of the latter.
- If observations have high enough resolution and sensitivity, the SZ effect is a source of information on the ICM structure. The ICM is metal enriched and is therefore, at least partly, made of gas stripped from the member galaxies, which, in the early phases of their evolution, probably also had a cosmic baryon fraction, while the fraction of baryons in stars is $\sim 10$ per cent of the cosmic value. The history of stripping of the gas from galaxies is not well known, and it may be that a good fraction of gas was lost by galaxies after the cluster virialization epoch, thought to occur typically at $z \sim 1$. By combining SZ effect with X-ray measurements for clusters at different redshift up to $z \sim 1$, it would then be possible to learn about the evolution of the ICM and of the gas content of member galaxies.
- Merging is an important ingredient of the currently standard hierarchical scenario for cluster formation, and the merging rate increases rapidly with redshift. A manifestation of merging are strong shocks, implying substantial clumping of the gas. Again, coupling X-ray with detailed SZ effect measurements of clusters at different redshifts would allow us to investigate the evolution of the cluster structure and to test the merging rates predicted by hierarchical models.

As already mentioned, the SZ effect provides a measure of thermal energy content of the gas, and is therefore a powerful tool to study cooling and heating processes. Merging is a potentially important heating source, but is not the only one. Kinetic energy injected in the ICM by supernovæ during the early phases of evolution of member galaxies, or by nuclear activity (jets of radio sources and strong winds from radio quiet active nuclei) and thermalized in the ICM are other important heating sources. On the other hand, cooling can be important in the densest parts of the clusters, particularly in their cores. SZ effect measurements are essential to study all these phenomena.

Current theories of structure formation predict that clusters form hierarchically via merger of smaller structures (Borgani et al 2001). X-ray observations revealed that high redshift $(z>0.5)$ clusters are much more morphologically complex, less virialized and dynamically more active than low-redshift clusters (Jeltema et al. 2005). Studies of $z>0.8$ clusters evidenced clumpy and elongated structures that suggest that they are close to the epoch of cluster formation (Rosati et al. 2004)

- The comparison of SZ effect and X-ray emission is also a way to deduce cluster distances, bypassing the traditional distance scale ladder (Cavaliere et al. 1977, Silk et al. 1978). In fact, as discussed by Cavaliere et al. (1979), the SZ effect decrement in brightness is independent of the distance of clusters while the X-ray flux decreases with distance squared being $F_{X}=\frac{L_{X}}{4 \pi D_{L}^{2}}$ with $D_{L}$ the luminosity distance and

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{X} \propto\left(\frac{\Delta T_{S Z E}}{T_{C M B}}\right)^{2} \theta_{c} D_{A} f(T, r) \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\frac{\Delta T_{S Z E}}{T_{C M B}}$ is the SZ effect temperature distortion, $\theta_{c}=r_{c} / D_{A}$ the core radius of the galaxy distribution, $D_{A}$ the angular diameter distance and $f(T, r)$ is a function depending on the properties of the gas distribution and the shape factor for X-ray luminosity and SZ effect distortion which can be obtained from observations. Finally

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{L}=1.910^{39}\left(\frac{\Delta T_{S Z E}}{T_{C M B}}\right)^{2} F_{X}^{-1} \theta_{c}(1+z)^{-2} f(T, r) . \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining SZ and X-ray data we can obtain the distances directly from observable quantities (X-ray flux, SZ effect decrement, electron temperature and angular dimensions; see Birkinshaw \& Lancaster 2005, Carlstrom et al. 2002, Majumdar \& Subrahmanyan 2000).
Measurements on a single cluster at a redshift $z \ll 1\left(D_{L} \simeq c z / H_{0}\right)$ provide good absolute estimates of the Hubble constant $H_{0}$. Observations of a much more distant cluster ( $z \simeq 1$ ) would give information on the deceleration parameter $q_{0}$. In principle these properties may be used to construct a 'Hubble diagram' of angular diameter distances versus $H_{0}$ (see figure 2 2). This technique is independent of cluster evolution, so it is a useful way to measure distances also for high redshift objects where the Hubble diagram strongly depends on the underlying cosmology. But the existing observations have not enough sensitivity to discriminate among cosmological models.

A study of a large number of clusters with well-known X-ray fluxes over a large redshift range would constrain the dark energy density and its evolution. A blind deep SZ effect survey of clusters can provide a fairly direct indicator of how many clusters of a given mass have assembled at any redshift and the cluster count and redshift distribution can set constrains on $\sigma_{8}$ and $\Omega_{M}$ once we know the initial phases of cluster formation (which can be tested by the cluster counts).


Figure 22 SZ effect-determined distances versus redshift. The theoretical relation is plotted for three different cosmologies assuming $h=0.6: \Omega_{M}=0.3$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.7$ (solid line), $\Omega_{M}=0.3$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.0$ (dashed line) and $\Omega_{M}=1.0$ and $\Omega_{\Lambda}=0.0$ (dot-dashed line)(Carlstrom et al. 2002).

### 22.1 Observing the SZ effect in clusters.

For a typical cluster in the Rayleigh-Jeans region of the spectrum, where it is usually observed, the SZE signal is $\lesssim 1 \mathrm{mK}$ (Birkinshaw 1999, Birkinshaw \& Lancaster 2005, Carlstrom et al. 2002). In the millimetric band it corresponds to flux densities of the order of few mJy or less, on the typical angular scales of clusters (few arcmin for redshift $0.3<z<1$ ).

The kinetic SZ effect signal is about a tenth of the thermal effects at low frequencies, for velocities of the order of $v=1000 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$, but with a maximum close to the minimum of the thermal effect.

Existing telescopes could reach the required sensitivity levels in hours of observations. However, the beams are often smaller than the angular size of the clusters.

Clusters need to be carefully selected to have efficient measurements. The angular size of the cluster is a crucial element to plan observations. Small angular scale SZ effects fill only partially the beam so that the signal brightness is decreased by beam dilution over the beam area. If a cluster is too extended, single dish beam-switching and positionswitching techniques may require wide movements from the cluster position to a reference area uncontaminated by the cluster. Other movements are required to observe quite often suitable well-known calibrators to have real-time calibration. Large dish movements are usually pretty slow. Large offsets mean large effects due to the atmosphere changing from a position to the other, and changing with time during the telescope slewing. To have reasonable measurements, in fact, the atmospheric and system conditions, that are measured in the reference position and towards the calibrators, should remain stable over large time intervals.

Existing interferometers are not well suited for extended objects, being tailored to obtain high resolution. Interferometers working at high frequencies typically have more resolution than optimum for cluster SZ observations. An array without shadowing has a filling factor $\ll 1$ so will always have more resolution than a single dish of the same area. However, the correlation technique allows a better control of systematics and noise. A convenient observational set-up must allow the recovery of some short spacings (to have observations on larger scales within the beam): for this reason SZ-dedicated arrays are usually characterized by packed small dishes (BIMA-OVRO). In the next sections, by showing the simulations and the observations of Cl J0152-1357 we will more deeply investigate the suitable configurations for antenna arrays. Short spacings could be observed together with some larger baselines to measure simultaneously any astrophysical source of confusion.

Clusters are overdensities of galaxies, so they are also overdensities of radio and IR sources whose emission contaminates the SZ signal. The lack of information about galaxy populations at high frequency makes it difficult to estimate the contamination effect at the observational frequency $\nu$, especially because most of the contamination is due to faint objects difficult to observe directly. An attempt of statistical extrapolation of information from low frequency radio source catalogues to high frequencies has been done by Massardi \& De Zotti (2004; see also Lin \& Mohr 2007, and Coble et al. 2007).

Since powerful radio sources are normally associated with early-type galaxies and these preferentially reside in clusters, a strong over-density of radio sources, which could partly fill the SZ dip in the Rayleigh-Jeans region, is naturally expected in clusters. And, indeed, radio sources were found to be the major contaminant of experiments using centimeterwavelength receivers (Cooray et al. 1998; LaRoque et al. 2003).

In Massardi \& De Zotti (2004) we found, for example, for observations at 30 GHz with angular resolution matching the assumed cluster radius of $1.7 \mathrm{Mpc}(\mathrm{h}=0.65)$ a mean contamination of $\sim 13.5 \mu \mathrm{~K}$ at $z=0$ and of $\sim 3.4 \mu \mathrm{~K}$ at $z=0.5$. The contamination increases by a factor of 1.5 within 0.25 Mpc from the cluster center, but drops with frequency (see fig. 2.3(b) and 2.3(a)). We also found that the mean radio luminosity function of sources in clusters does not show any evidence for cosmological evolution up to $z \simeq 0.4$ : that is at odds with the predictions of the pure luminosity evolution models by Dunlop \& Peacock (1990), indicating that either the evolutionary behaviour of sources in clusters and in the field differ or that such models overestimate the radio source evolution at low redshifts.

No significant differences between the properties of sources in clusters and in the field have emerged. The shape of our estimated radio luminosity function is very similar to the local luminosity function in the field at the same frequency ( 1.4 GHz ), determined by Magliocchetti et al. (2002). The mean density is however about 3000 times higher, a factor that corresponds to the matter overdensity in clusters formed at $z \simeq 1.5$.

The extrapolation of the luminosity function at 30 GHz is consistent with the results obtained by Lin et al. (2008) observing radio sources in a sample of 139 X-ray selected galaxy clusters.

More difficult and uncertain is the situation in the determination (both as statistical estimation and measurement) of IR galaxies contributions because FIR catalogues are typically not deep enough, and, especially for the dust component, the contamination depends on the properties of each single cluster.


Figure 23 (a) Mean contamination of the SZ signal (in antenna temperature) by radio sources as a function of cluster redshift for 4 frequencies, $30,44,70$, and 100 GHz (from top to bottom). At each frequency, the solid line refers to the case of no-evolution, the dotted line to the pure luminosity evolution models for steep- and flat-spectrum sources described in Sect. 3.4.1 of Dunlop \& Peacock (1990). (b) Frequency dependence of the total emission (in terms of antenna temperature) from cluster sources for $z=0.15$, the median redshift of our cluster sample. The dashed and dotted lines correspond to steep- and flat-spectrum sources, respectively, while the solid line shows the total.

Up to now over 100 clusters have SZ effect measurements but only a small fraction of them at high redshift ( $z>0.3$ ). Surveys are planned with upcoming instruments like the Atacama Cosmology Telescope (ACT, Kosowsky et al. 2006), the South Pole Telescope (SPT, Ruhl et al. 2004), the Array for Microwave Background Anisotropies (AMiBA, Lo et al. 2001), and the One Centimetre Radiometer Array (OCRA, Browne et al. 2000). The next generation of telescopes (both ground based like ALMA ${ }^{2}$ and SKA and on satellites like Planck) will offer the possibility of increasing by large factors the number of detected clusters and are expected to exploit the potential of the SZ effect as a source of cosmological information.

## 2 2.2 Simulating SZ effect in galaxy clusters

In order to disentangle the information about the ICM density and its temperature, the observation of the SZ effect in a given cluster should be compared with observations in other bands (usually X-ray band observations are used). We have attempted a new approach that on one hand could help to determine the possibilities of a radiotelescope in SZ observations and on the other hand could detach the radio observation from those in other spectral regions: we suggest to apply a simulation of the whole observation to a model of the cluster.

That allows also to predict the difficulties of the observation and plan a suitable observational strategy. Observations with radio telescopes are usually described in the Fourier space by the coordinate system $(u, v, w)$, where $w$ is the line of sight (i.e. the $(u, v)$

[^8]is a plane perpendicular to the line of sight centered on the pointing position) and distances are measured in wavelengths. Roughly speaking, an interferometer array observes tracks (more details about this will be given in $\S 22.3$ ) on the $(u, v)$ space, that correspond to the local (i.e. assuming planar projection approximation) Fourier transform of the signal within the observed field of view. The distances from the origin of the $u$ and $v$ axes are usually referred to as 'spacings'. Because of Fourier transform relations, smaller spacings correspond to signal on the larger angular size and are observed by the most closeby antennas. So, to observe signal over large angular sizes (e.g. extended objects, like the nearer clusters), antennas should be closely packed, whereas for high resolution antennas should be on long baselines (some VLBI experiments exploit ground based and satellite antennas to have the longest spacings possible).

Since common simulating tools are well suited for point sources or extended object assuming a gaussian profile of the signal, they are not useful in the SZ case which has a peaked profile in the Fourier space (see fig. ??). For this profile the array configuration is crucial: shorter spacings can detect the stronger signal but lose resolution, whereas longer spacings, on which the signal is fainter, could add signal on smaller angular scales, but also sidelobe structures in the image. So a compromise should be carefully tuned. The optimum configuration for interferometric observations of the SZ effect is a compact group of several small antennas, but with few distant elements that can investigate the smaller angular scales to remove contamination.

To model the signal from the cluster we have assumed that the cluster is described by a spherically symmetric density profile described by an isothermal $\beta$ model (Cavaliere et al. 1976)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(r)=\rho_{0}\left(1+\left(\frac{r}{r_{c}}\right)^{2}\right)^{-\frac{3}{2} \beta} \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r_{c}$ is the core radius.
A 2D FFT of the model convoluted with the telescope primary beam response function produces the model map on the UV plane. The telescope tracks generated by the given configuration select the observed visibilities. The inverse Fourier transform of the selected visibilities generates the simulated image. Mosaicking could help to recover the source structures but works properly on scales smaller than the beam size.

We have tried the capabilities of the simulator on a set of existing and projected arrays. The simulator is being developed and will benefit from the application to the analysis of the data of the difficult observation of the SZ effect of Cl J0152-1357, a massive high redshift galaxy cluster. The observational campaign is still on-going, so the results are only preliminary.

### 22.3 The case of Cl J0152-1357: SZ effect observations for a massive galaxy cluster.

We selected Cl J0152-1357 as the first target for an observational campaign of SZ effect observations with the ATCA. It is one of the most massive $\left(M_{t o t}=1.1 \times 10^{15} M_{\odot}\right)$ galaxy clusters known at high redshift $(z=0.823)$. It was discovered in the ROSAT Deep Cluster Survey, observed in the Wide Angle ROSAT Pointed Survey, and catalogued in the

Bright SHARC survey. X-ray with BeppoSax, Chandra and XMM (Maughan et al., 2003, 2006, Huo et al. 2004), optical (Burbidge et al. 2006, Girardi et al. 2005, Demarco et al. 2005 Kodama et al.2005, Jorgensen et al. 2005), IR (Marcillac et al. 2007), and weak lensing (Jee et al. 2005) observations showed the complex structure of this cluster. X-ray and weak-lensing observations demonstrate that it is a non relaxed cluster with a complex substructure with two main sub-clumps, $95 "$ apart and several other smaller structures probably merging together at least in two main directions. The cluster SZE was detected by Joy et al. (2001) with the BIMA millimeter interferometer at 28.5 GHz . BIMA had a resolution of $151 " \times 88^{\prime \prime}$ which was not enough to observe the internal structure in this cluster. The recent study of the SZ effect with archival SCUBA data (Zemcov et al. 2007) hasn't improved the knowledge of the gas details.

The ATCA had been used to attempt some observations of SZ effect (Liang et al. 1993) at 8 GHz : as mentioned, the small beam size at higher frequencies makes it difficult to recover enough signal. For this reason it is necessary that targets for observations are carefully selected. Cl J0152-1357 appeared well suited, thanks to the existing X-ray and SZ observations, and the complex structure could be resolved by the ATCA high resolution.

In July 2005 we had a 24 hour observation with the ATCA in the H75 configuration using five of the six 22 m antennas: in the H75 configuration, a hybrid of EW and NS stations, which is the most compact available for the ATCA ( 10 baselines from 30.6 m to 89.2 m corresponding to the range $1.6-5 \mathrm{k} \lambda$ ). We used two adiacent 128 MHz bands at 18.5 GHz . The primary beam FWHM was $\simeq 3.4$ arcmin. The beam size is $58.4 " \times 35.5 "$. We made a mosaic of two pointings with centers on the X-ray position of each of the subclusters (NE: 01:52:44.18-13:57:15.84; SW: 01:52:39.89-13:58:27.48). The mosaic recovers some spatial frequencies shorter than 30 m . PKS 1964-638 was used as flux calibrator, PKS 1921-293 as bandpass calibrator and a nearby bright phase calibrator (PKS 0130-171 or PKS 0202-172) has been observed every 10 minutes on each sub-clump. We processed the data with Miriad (Sault et al. 1995).

We also had a 3 hours observation at 1.4 GHz with the hybrid configuration H 214 of ATCA ( 6 antennas spacings from 89 to 4500 m ) to check for traces of non-thermal emission from shocks.

The peak of the ATCA image appears (as expected from X-ray observations) close to the NE subclump (01:52:44.04-13:56:43.84), that is the hottest and densest, but significantly displaced towards North from the X-ray peak. The signal to noise ratio in this point is 3.5 . The SW peak is fainter and we have only signal to noise ratio equal to 1.5 in its position (01:52:38.68-13:58:35.8).

The extended SZ effect signal in the uv-plane is strongest on the shortest spacings. The longer spacings improve the resolution and are sensitive to any substructure of the cluster, but have a lower signal to noise ratio. To improve the overall uv coverage we combined the ATCA data with the BIMA data (courtesy of M. Joy and J. Carlstrom) which adds shorter spacings. BIMA observations were made with nine 6.1 m antennas in a closely packed configuration (from 8 to 140 m ) at 28.5 GHz with 0.8 GHz of bandwidth. This added spacings down to $0.6 \mathrm{k} \lambda$ (see fig. 24 ). Even though short spacings have high noise because the BIMA dishes are only 6.1 m they are important because the signal strength is much higher.


Figure 24 UV coverage for ATCA data (green lines) and BIMA (black lines). Note that BIMA covers shorter spacings than ATCA.

Thus, the combination of ATCA and BIMA data improved the sensitivity for ATCA observations and the resolution for BIMA ones. The data combination has been done correcting the amplitudes for the small wavelength difference and then using a range of relative weighting schemes to explore the trade-off between optimising the signal to noise ratio or the sidelobes. The best combination has been obtained by weighting the two images for their rms noise and the combined non deconvolved image shows a 5.6 -signal-to-noiseratio negative peak $\Delta I=-232 \mu \mathrm{Jy} / \mathrm{beam}$ in the region of the NE clump (RA: 01:52:44.214 $\delta:-13: 56: 45.84)$ and a signal of $-146 \mu \mathrm{Jy} /$ beam, corresponding to a 3.1 signal to noise ratio, in the SW clump region at $58.4 " \times 35.5 "$ resolution and of $-147 \mu \mathrm{Jy} / \mathrm{beam}$ in the SE region (see fig. 2 5).

Despite the combination of BIMA and ATCA and the selection of only the shortest baselines of the ATCA configuration we still have significant sidelobes from the NE peak which affect the region of the SW peak and the SE region, so that it is hard to estimate the real emission from these regions.

The debate in the literature about the nature of the SE region between the two subclumps is still open: it could be either a further sub-clump as the galaxy distribution suggests (Kodama et al. 2005), or a trace of a merging front among the two main subclumps (Maughan et al. 2003). Unfortunately our 20 cm SZ observations are unable to solve the enigma. As pointed out in literature (see for example Feretti 2003, or the case of 1ES0657-56 in Liang et al. 2000) merging clusters often show non-thermal radio relics or haloes due to synchrotron emission in the merging front region. Such structures should be detectable with high resolution lower frequency observations that are much more sensitive to non-thermal emission. The image at 20 cm has an rms of $4.8 \mathrm{mJy} / \mathrm{beam}$ and doesn't show any emission in the cluster region. At the level of sensitivity of our observations we


Figure 25 Cl J0152-1357 using combined but non deconvolved image: BIMA and ATCA images have been corrected for the different primary beam, the frequency and combined weighting for the rms noise of the images. The peak is $-231.9 \pm 43.85 \mu \mathrm{Jy} /$ beam.
have no trace of any of these structures, so we don't have any clear evidence for strong merging in the system.

The position of the NE peak in the SZ image doesn't agree with the X-ray peak of emission (see fig. 22.3 and 22.3 ), but is in good agreement with the galaxy distribution, as can be seen in Kodama et al. (2005) and Maughan et al. (2006) and with the weak-lensing-based mass distribution Jee et al. (2005). Furthermore, it is well-known that the peaks of the galaxy distribution do not coincide, in this cluster, with the X-ray emission peaks (Hou et al. 2003). Unexpectedly, our SZ effect peaks seems to better align with the galaxy distribution rather than with the X-ray emission.

The merging system could justify the differences between X-ray and galaxy distribution or weak lensing images. The different time scales on which the effects of merging could move from gas to the dark matter and to galaxies could explain the different distribution of the different components. The directions of the merging fronts seem to cross exactly in the region of the NE peak we detected. In that region density and temperature distributions are probably combined in a complicated way. In a relaxed isothermal structure we expect that the signal from the SZ effect and the free-free emission have overlapping peaks, even if SZ observations are much more sensitive to the low density regions than X-ray ones. In this case the merging fronts could produce shocks that drive the X-ray peak towards the densest regions whereas the SZ signal could come from less dense ones. The distribution of cold and hot fronts could emphasize the differences.

The agreement of SZ signal and galaxy/mass distribution is probably due to the fact that the region behind the strongest merging front has not yet reacted to the density perturbations that will modify also the galaxy distribution.

Furthermore, Burbidge et al. (2007) recently suggested an extension of the cluster structure towards the North-East to incorporate a QSO found at the same redshift 14 arcmin apart: it suggests that the structure of the cluster is more extended in the NE direction


Figure 26 (a) Smoothed contours of X-ray surface brightness and (b) contours of constant galaxy number density derived from the AAT K-band images (Maughan et al. 2006) overlaid on the SZ effect combined but non deconvolved image.
than what shown by the X-ray observations.
The observations in the SW peak provide a further confirmation to these conclusions: the SW peak is less perturbed by the other subclumps and in this case SZ emission and X-ray overlap pretty well. If we consider the NE peak as a genuine detection and the signal in the SW region as an upper limit of the real signal, we could generate a deconvolved image with all the flux in the NE peak. However, the non-linear deconvolution at this low $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ is not unique so we have preferred to work with the images with no deconvolution (i.e. the dirty image).

The poor signal to noise ratio and the presence of sidelobes in the final image led us to develop a model of the SZ structure and simulate the UV plane response to compare it directly with the observed data.

## 2 2.3.1 The simulation of Cl J0152-1357

To better understand the properties of this system we developed a simulated observation, by producing a model of the SZ effect signal from Cl J0152-1357 which includes its complex substructure. For the simulations we assumed a $\Lambda$-CDM cosmology with $\mathrm{h}=0.7$, $\Omega_{\lambda}=0.7, \Omega_{m}=0.3$ and $\Omega_{b}=0.04:$ at the cluster redshift, 1 arcmin corresponds to 458 kpc. We have assumed spherical symmetry for the sub-clumps.

Our simulation software can also reproduce mosaic observations including data combinations from different telescopes like the one we made among BIMA and ATCA data. Thus we were able to reproduce our data with the correct resolution and distribution of sidelobes, using the expected rms noise to estimate the noise both in the visibilities and in the image plane.

To built the correct model we had a huge number of degrees of freedom: number of sub-clumps, presence of merging-fronts, and for each sub-clumps the central position and density, the parameter for the $\beta$-model of density distribution (eq. 2.11), the physical dimension, the core radius and the temperature. The selection of the range of validity for all

Table 21 Best fitting model for Cl J0152-1357, after preliminary analysis.

|  | NE | SW |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RA | $01: 52: 44.214$ | $01: 52: 39.89$ |
| $\delta$ | $-13: 56: 45.84$ | $-13: 58: 27.48$ |
| $\rho_{\text {gas }}\left[\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{-3}\right]$ | $3.3 \times 10^{-3}$ | $5.3 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| $T_{e}[\mathrm{keV}]$ | 6.0 | 5.0 |
| $\beta$ | 0.74 | 0.57 |
| $r_{c}[\mathrm{arcsec}]$ | 33. | 11.6 |
| $M_{1.4}$ Mpc, gas $\left[M_{\odot}\right]$ | $7 . \times 10^{14}$ | $4.5 \times 10^{13}$ |

the input parameters of the model was based on literature data. We described the cluster in terms of substructures, ignoring their interactions. According to the X-ray observations only the NE and SW subclumps show a strong signal. But the galaxy distribution shows the presence of a subclump close to the position of the SE signal in our observations. To define which is the case, we tried several combinations with 2 or 3 subclumps. Note that even if for simplicity we have selected the ranges of parameters on the basis of existing data it would have been possible to run a random scan for them until the model that better fits the observations is found (i.e. the model that minimize the $\chi^{2}$ in the image or in the uv-plane).

The NE subclump has to be assumed to be in a different position with respect to the X-ray peak of emission to obtain a good agreement between observations and the simulation.

The comparison between observations and the simulation and between the different fitting models has been performed both in the UV plane and in the image plane. In the image plane each pixel is correlated to the others so that the error analysis is complicated. In the visibility domain each visibility is independent and has well defined noise associated with it. That provides a comparison which is independent of the spacings, gridding, weighting and deconvolution used and gives an effective estimation of the quality of our simulations. In particular we plan to compare the set of different simulations by calculating a $\chi^{2}$, comparing the observations at a given distance on the UV plane with the simulated value in the same position. In this way we'll perform a comparison along the observed tracks. A preliminary attempt suggested that by changing in the model the physical position of the NE peaks toward North, according to the observed displacement from X-ray observations, the $\chi^{2}$ improves. This kind of analysis indicates that the observed displacement can be real. The parameters of the best fitting model are in table 21 and simulated images are in figure 27 and 28 . The signal in the SE region seems to be mainly due to an effect of sidelobes due to the NE and SW peaks. Of course, better observational data are necessary to finalize this analysis.


Figure 27 Comparison between the synthesized beam of ATCA observations and the simulated one and their profiles.


Figure 28 Comparison between the simulated and the observed images (contours) in the case of shifted NE peak.

## 2 2.3.2 Summary and new observations

The SZ effect is a powerful tool for investigating high redshift structures. As an attempt to exploit the possibility of the existing telescopes we have observed a high redshift ( $\mathrm{z}=0.823$ ), massive $\left(M=1.1 \times 10^{15} M_{\odot}\right)$ galaxy cluster: Cl J0152-1357. Its complexity allowed us to investigate possible new approaches for SZ investigation in clusters.

The observations with the ATCA had too poor a sensitivity, so that we combined it with the BIMA data: the ATCA data could improve the resolution of the BIMA observations, while the latter have more signal on the shorter spacings.

We got a $5.6 \sigma$ signal in the region of the NE main sub-clump, but the SZ image of Cl J0152-1357 showed a shift of the SZ peak toward the North with respect to the Xray position of the NE sub-clump. X-ray and weak-lensing observations demonstrate that Cl J0152-1357 is a non relaxed cluster with a complex substructure with several subclumps
and at least two merging fronts. The directions of the fronts seems to cross exactly in the region of the NE clump. In that region density and temperature distributions are probably combined in a complicated way.

The complicated structure seen in this cluster could provide insight into the mechanisms that are active in early stages of cluster formation but with only a few sigma detection of an unexpected offset between the SZ and X-ray peak, and a very complex data analysis involving two telescopes, mosaics and UV plane modeling, further investigation is required to confirm our preliminary results.

A new observational campaign will be run with the new Compact Array Broad Band (CABB) system that is expected to provide better signal to noise ratio. This will allow us to use, for the first time, SZ observations to measure cluster substructures.

We considered using the new higher frequency 7 mm system of the ATCA but although the SZ flux density is higher this is more than offset by the higher resolution, poorer UV coverage and higher $T_{\text {sys }}$.

Hence, the optimum frequency is still 18 GHz . Future observations at 35 GHz will be interesting because we get comparable signal to noise at higher resolution, but at this stage we need a convincing detection of the SZE in the sub-clumps at the 18 GHz resolution before we consider higher frequency and potentially higher resolution observations.

With 2 GHz bandwidth on even one CABB band we will improve the signal to noise ratio on the ATCA visibilities by a factor of 2.8 for the same observing time. This gives a dramatic improvement in the ATCA data alone from a signal to noise ratio of 3.5 to $\sim 10$, and this will be further improved with the addition of the low resolution BIMA data needed to correctly image the extended component.

The comparison with the simulation will define the possibility of getting information about structures without any further observation in other bands.

## 23 The SZE in the early stages of galaxy formation

A satisfactory theory of galaxy formation requires a good understanding of the complex physical processes governing the collapse of primordial density perturbations and the early stages of galaxy evolution. Measurements of the galaxy luminosity and stellar-mass functions up to substantial redshifts have highlighted that these functions show conspicuous differences with respect to the halo mass functions predicted by the cold dark matter (CDM) theory with the "concordance" cosmological parameters. At the low-mass end, the halo mass functions is much steeper than the galaxy luminosity function. As discussed by many authors (Larson 1974: Dekel \& Silk 1986; Cole 1991; White \& Frenk 1991; Lacey \& Silk 1991; Kauffmann et al. 1993; Cole et al. 1994; Somerville \& Primack 1999; Granato et al. 2001; Benson et al. 2003), the relative paucity of low-luminosity galaxies may be attributed to the quenching of star formation in low-mass halos by energy injections from supernovae and stellar winds, and by photoionization of the pre-galactic gas. This leads to the conclusion that efficient star formation must await the collapse of massive halos. On the other hand, the above processes have little effect on very massive halos, which, in the absence of additional relieving mechanisms, would convert too large a fraction of gas into stars, yielding too many bright galaxies, with wrong metallicities (Thomas et al. 2002; see

Benson et al. 2003 and Cirasuolo et al. 2005 for discussions of the effect of quenching mechanisms). An effective cure for that is the feedback from active nuclei (AGNs), growing at the galaxy centers (Granato et al. 2001, 2004; Bower et al. 2006; Croton et al. 2006) ${ }^{3}$.

During their very early evolutionary phases, massive proto-galaxies are expected to contain large amounts of hot gas, but the gas thermal history is obscure. According to the standard scenario (Rees \& Ostriker 1977; White \& Rees 1978), the proto-galactic gas is shock heated to the virial temperature, but this view has been questioned (Katz et al. 2002; Binney 2004; Birnboim \& Dekel 2003; Kereš et al. 2005), on the basis of independent approaches: analytic methods, a high-resolution one-dimensional code, smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulations. The general conclusion is that only a fraction, increasing with halo mass, of the gas heats to the virial temperature. The hot gas is further heated by supernova explosions and by the AGN feedback, and may eventually be pushed out of the halo. Kereš et al. (2005) and Dekel \& Birnboim (2006) find that there is a critical shock heating halo mass of $\sim 10^{11.4}-10^{12} M_{\odot}$, above which most of the gas is heated to the virial temperature, while most of the gas accreted by less massive halos is cooler.

The large thermal energy content of the hot proto-galactic gas in massive halos makes this crucial evolutionary phase potentially observable by the next generation of astronomical instruments through its free-free emission and the thermal and kinetic SunyaevZel'dovich effects (Oh 1999; Majumdar et al. 2001; Platania et al. 2002; Oh et al. 2003; Rosa-González et al. 2004; De Zotti et al. 2004). In this section we investigate the detectability of this proto-galactic gas exploiting an up to date model. For the purposes of the present analysis, the adopted model can be taken as representative of the most popular semi-analytic models (White \& Frenk 1991; Kauffmann et al. 1993; Cole et al. 1994; Somerville \& Primack 1999; Benson et al. 2003), that all adopt a similar mass function of dark matter halos, a cosmological gas to dark matter ratio at virialization, and assume that all the gas is heated to the virial temperature.

Even if some single dish telescopes have the required theoretical sensitivity, especially at mm and sub-mm wavelengths (e.g. LMT/GTM, GBT at 3 mm , Rosa-González et al. 2004) these continuum observations will be hampered by fluctuations in tropospheric emission. Interferometric array observations offer a better trade off between angular resolution, sensitivity and control of systematics (Birkinshaw \& Lancaster 2005) together with larger fields of view, and allow us to work at lower frequencies where the sources of contaminations from backgrounds and foregrounds are lower and may be better estimated. For this reason we focus mainly on the capabilities of next generation interferometers: the Square Kilometer Array (SKA) ${ }^{4}$, the Atacama Large Millimeter Array (ALMA) ${ }^{5}$, the Expanded Very Large Array (EVLA) ${ }^{6}$, the new 7 mm capability of the Australia Telescope Compact Array (ATCA). We note that the situation for galaxy scale SZ detection is quite different from that for cluster SZ detection. Cluster SZ signals are stronger and have much larger

[^9]angular scales than optimum for the interferometer arrays and are best observed with single dishes at high quality sites (Carlstrom et al. 2002).

We adopt a $\Lambda$-CDM cosmology with $h=0.71, \Omega_{m}=0.27, \Omega_{\lambda}=0.73, \Omega_{b}=0.04$, $\sigma_{8}=0.8$, consistent with the results from WMAP (Spergel et al. 2006).

## 2 3.1 Outline of the model

We adopt the semi-analytic model laid out in Granato et al. (2004), with the values of the parameters revised by Lapi et al. (2006) to satisfy the constraints set by the AGN luminosity functions.

The model is built in the framework of the standard hierarchical clustering scenario, taking also into account the results by Wechsler et al. (2002), and Zhao et al. (2003a; 2003b), whose simulations have shown that the growth of a halo occurs in two different phases: a first regime of fast accretion in which the potential well is built up by the sudden mergers of many clumps with comparable masses; and a second regime of slow accretion in which mass is added in the outskirts of the halo, without affecting the central region where the galactic structure resides. This means that the halos harboring a massive galaxy, once created even at high redshift, are rarely destroyed. At low redshifts they are incorporated within groups and clusters of galaxies. Support for this view comes from studies of the mass structure of elliptical galaxies, which are found not to show strong signs of evolution since redshift $z \approx 1$ (Koopmans et al. 2006). The halo formation rate at $z \gtrsim 1.5$, when most massive early-type galaxies formed (Renzini 2006), is well approximated by the positive term in the cosmic time derivative of the cosmological mass function (e.g., Haehnelt \& Rees 1993; Sasaki 1994).

We confine our analysis to galaxy halo masses between $M_{\mathrm{vir}}^{\min } \simeq 2.5 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}$, close to the mass scale at the boundary between the blue (low mass, late type) and the red (massive, early type) galaxy sequences (Dekel \& Birnboim 2006) and $M_{\text {vir }}^{\max } \approx 10^{13.2} M_{\odot}$, the observational upper limit to halo masses associated with individual galaxies (Cirasuolo et al. 2005).

The complex physics of baryons is described by a set of equations summarized in the Appendix of Lapi et al. (2006). Briefly, the model assumes that during or soon after the formation of the host dark matter (DM) halo, the baryons falling into the newly created potential well are shock-heated to the virial temperature. The hot gas is (moderately) clumpy and cools quickly in the denser central regions, triggering a strong burst of star formation. The radiation drag due to starlight acts on the gas clouds, reducing their angular momentum. As a consequence, a fraction of the cool gas falls into a reservoir around the central supermassive black hole (BH), and eventually accretes onto it by viscous dissipation, powering the nuclear activity. The energy fed back to the gas by supernova (SN) explosions and AGN activity regulates the ongoing star formation and the BH growth. Eventually, the SN and the AGN feedbacks unbind most of the gas from the DM potential well. The evolution turns out to be faster in the more massive galaxies, where both the star formation and the BH activity come to an end on a shorter timescale, due to the QSO feedback whose kinetic power is proportional, according to the model, to $M_{\mathrm{BH}}^{3 / 2}$.

Mao et al. (2007) found that, for the masses and redshifts of interest here, the evolution of the hot (virial temperature) gas mass, taking into account both heating and
cooling processes, is well approximated by a simple exponential law

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{\mathrm{hot}}(t)=M_{\mathrm{hot}}(0) e^{-t / t_{\mathrm{cond}}} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{\text {hot }}(0)=f_{\text {cosm }} M_{\text {vir }}$ is the gas mass at virialization, $M_{\text {vir }}$ being the halo mass and $f_{\text {cosm }} \approx 0.18$ the mean cosmological baryon to dark matter mass density ratio. The evolution timescale $t_{\text {cond }}$ can be approximated as

$$
\begin{equation*}
t_{\mathrm{cond}} \approx 4 \times 10^{8}\left(\frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{10^{12} M_{\odot}}\right)^{0.2}\left(\frac{1+z}{7}\right)^{-1.5} \mathrm{yr} \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

The model proved to be remarkably successful in accounting for a broad variety of data, including epoch dependent luminosity functions and number counts in different bands of spheroidal galaxies and of AGNs, the local black hole mass function, metal abundances, fundamental plane relations and relationships between the black hole mass and properties of the host galaxies (Granato et al. 2004; Cirasuolo et al. 2005; Silva et al. 2004, 2005; Lapi et al. 2006).

### 23.1.1 The virial collapse

The virial temperature of a uniform spherically symmetric proto-galactic cloud with virial mass $M_{\text {vir }}$ (dark matter plus baryons) and mean molecular weight $\mu=(2 X+$ $3 / 4 Y)^{-1}$, X and Y being the baryon mass fractions in the form of hydrogen and helium (we adopt $\mathrm{X}=0.75$ and $\mathrm{Y}=0.25$, no metals) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\mathrm{vir}}=\frac{1}{2} \frac{\mu m_{p} G}{k_{B}} \frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{R_{\mathrm{vir}}} \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $m_{p}$ is the proton mass, G the gravitational constant, and $k_{B}$ the Boltzmann constant. The virial radius $R_{\text {vir }}$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\mathrm{vir}}=\left(\frac{4}{3} \pi \frac{\rho_{\mathrm{vir}}}{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}\right)^{-1 / 3} \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\rho_{\mathrm{vir}}$ is the mean matter density within $R_{\text {vir }}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\mathrm{vir}}=\rho_{c} \Omega_{m} \Delta(1+z)^{3} \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\rho_{c}=3 H_{0}^{2} /(8 \pi G)$ being the critical density. For a flat cosmology $\left(\Omega_{m}+\Omega_{\Lambda}=1\right)$, the virial overdensity $\Delta$ can be approximated by (Bryan \& Norman 1998; Bullock et al. 2001)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta=\frac{18 \pi^{2}+82 \omega-39 \omega^{2}}{\Omega(z)} \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\omega=\Omega(z)-1$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega(z)=\frac{(1+z)^{3} \Omega_{m}}{\Omega_{m}(1+z)^{3}+\Omega_{\Lambda}} \tag{2.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the redshift range considered here ( $z \geq 1.5$ ), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\mathrm{vir}} \simeq 5 \times 10^{5}\left(\frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{10^{12} M_{\odot}}\right)^{2 / 3}(1+z) \mathrm{K} \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that for the massive objects $\left(2.5 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}<M_{\text {vir }}<10^{13.2} M_{\odot}\right)$ we are dealing with, the only relevant cooling mechanism is free-free emission.

We assume that, after virialization, the protogalaxy has a NFW density profile (Navarro, Frenk \& White 1997):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho=\frac{\rho_{s}}{c x(1+c x)^{2}} \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x=r / R_{\mathrm{vir}}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{s}=\frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{4 \pi R_{\mathrm{vir}}^{3} f_{c}} \tag{2.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
f_{c}=\frac{\log (1+c)-c /(1+c)}{c^{3}}
$$

and $c=3$ (Zhao et al. 2003b; Cirasuolo et al. 2005).

## 2 3.1.2 The free-free emission

The free-free luminosity of the protogalaxy is computed integrating over its volume the emissivity given by (Rybicki \& Lightman 1979):

$$
\begin{equation*}
j_{\mathrm{ff}}=6.8 \cdot 10^{-38} n_{e}\left(\sum Z_{i}^{2} n_{i}\right) C T_{\mathrm{vir}}^{-1 / 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{ff}}\left(T_{\mathrm{vir}}, \nu\right) \cdot \exp \left(-h_{P} \nu / k_{B} T_{\mathrm{vir}}\right) \operatorname{erg~s}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3} \mathrm{~Hz}^{-1}, \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the sum in the brackets is on all the chemical species in the gas (only H and He in our case) $Z$ being the atomic number and $n_{e}$ and $n_{i}$ the number densities of electrons and of ions respectively, $C$ is the clumping factor, for which we adopt the value ( $C=7$ ) given by Lapi et al. (2006), $h_{P}$ is the Planck constant and $\bar{g}_{\mathrm{ff}}\left(T_{\mathrm{vir}}, \nu\right)$ is the velocity averaged Gaunt factor. For the latter we adopted the analytical approximation formulae by Itoh et al. (2000) in their range of validity. Outside such range we used the formula given by Rybicki \& Lightman (1979):

$$
\begin{equation*}
g_{\mathrm{ff}}=\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\pi}\left[17.7+\ln \left(\frac{T_{\mathrm{vir}}^{3 / 2}}{\nu}\right)\right] . \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

The gas density is assumed to be proportional to the mass density ( $\rho_{\text {gas }}=f_{\operatorname{cosm}} \rho$ ). The electron number density is

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{e}=\frac{\rho_{g a s}}{m_{p}}(X+Y / 2), \tag{2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

$m_{p}$ being the proton mass. The adopted value of the clumping factor $C$ is assumed to be constant with radius, as in the model. This rather crude approximation stems from our ignorance of the complex structure of the gas distribution.

Finally, the flux scales with mass, redshift and frequency as

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{\mathrm{ff}}=6.6 \times 10^{-9} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{ff}}\left[T_{\mathrm{vir}}, \nu(1+z)\right]\left(\frac{1+z}{3}\right)^{7 / 2}\left(\frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{10^{12} M_{\odot}}\right)^{2 / 3} \\
& \left(\frac{4.8 \times 10^{28} \mathrm{~cm}}{d_{L}}\right)^{2} \exp \left(\frac{-1.9 \times 10^{-6}(\nu / 20 \mathrm{GHz})}{\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}} / 10^{12} M_{\odot}\right)^{2 / 3}}\right) \mathrm{Jy} \tag{2.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where $d_{L}$ is the luminosity distance (Hogg 1999):

$$
\begin{equation*}
d_{L}=\frac{c}{H_{0}}(1+z) \int_{0}^{z} \frac{d z^{\prime}}{\sqrt{\Omega_{m}\left(1+z^{\prime}\right)^{3}+\Omega_{\Lambda}}} . \tag{2.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 23.1.3 The Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects

According to the formula 2.4, the flux density for the thermal SZ effect, $S_{t S Z}$, scales with mass, redshift and frequency as

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{t S Z}=0.6 \times 10^{-7}\left(\frac{1+z}{3}\right)^{5}\left(\frac{M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{10^{12} M_{\odot}}\right)^{5 / 3}\left(\frac{4.8 \times 10^{28} \mathrm{~cm}}{d_{L}}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{g(x)}{0.24}\right) \mathrm{Jy}, \tag{2.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

and may be positive or negative depending on the sign of $g(x)$. Here we will quote only positive fluxes, taking the absolute value of $g(x)$.

For a virialized cloud with $M_{\text {vir }} \simeq 10^{12} M_{\odot}$ at $z=2$, which has a virial temperature $T_{e} \sim 1.4 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~K}$, a mean electron density $n_{e} \simeq 10^{-3} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ and a virial radius of $\simeq 106 \mathrm{kpc}$, the comptonization parameter is $\simeq 10^{-7}$, yielding a negative flux of $\simeq 60 \mathrm{nJy}$ at 20 GHz , on an angular scale of $\simeq 10^{\prime \prime}$.

### 23.1.4 The kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects

The flux density for the kinetic SZ effect $S_{k S Z}$ scales as

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{k S Z}=5.3 \times 10^{-8}(|v| / 393 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s})[(1+z) / 3]^{4} \\
& \left(M_{\mathrm{vir}} / 10^{12} M_{\odot}\right)\left(4.8 \times 10^{28} \mathrm{~cm} / d_{L}\right)^{2}[h(x) / 0.12] \mathrm{Jy} \tag{2.28}
\end{align*}
$$

Following Sheth \& Diaferio (2001) we model the distribution function of galaxy peculiar velocities, $P(v)$, as a Gaussian core with $\sigma_{v}=680(1+z)^{-1 / 2} \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$, extending up to $v_{t}=1742(1+z)^{-1 / 2} \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$, followed by exponential wings cut off at $v_{\text {max }}=3000(1+$ $z)^{-1 / 2} \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. Normalizing the integral of $P(v)$ to unity, we have:

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
P(v) d v & =5.86 \times 10^{-4}(1+z)^{1 / 2}\left(d v / \mathrm{km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right)
\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{ll}
\exp \left[-0.5\left(v / \sigma_{v}\right)^{2}\right] & \text { for }|v| \leq v_{t} \\
2.065 \exp \left(-2.3|v| / v_{0}\right) & \text { for } v_{t}<|v| \leq v_{\max } \tag{2.29}
\end{array}
$$

where $v_{0}=1000(1+z)^{-1 / 2} \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. The adopted scaling with redshift is that appropriate in the linear regime, when the effect of the cosmological constant can be neglected, as is the case in the $z$ range of interest here.


Figure 29 Comparison of the differential source counts at 20 GHz of thermal (solid lines) and kinetic (dashed lines) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects and free-free (dotted line). For SZ effects we obviously use the absolute value of the flux. The counts of the kinetic SZ effect include both positive and negative signals, and are therefore a factor of 2 larger than those given by eq. 2.37. The decline of the counts of Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects at the faint end is due to the adopted lower redshift $(z \geq 1.5)$ and halo mass $\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}} \geq 2.5 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}\right)$ limits.


Figure 210 Comparison of the differential source counts at 20 GHz and 100 GHz of thermal (thin and thick solid lines respectively) and kinetic (thin and thick dashed lines) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects (the peak of the source counts at higher frequencies is at higher values of flux).

### 23.2 Source counts

The mean differential number counts per steradian are given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d N(S)}{d \log S}=\int_{\ln \left(z_{0}\right)}^{\ln \left(z_{1}\right)} d \ln (z) z \frac{d V}{d z} n[L(S, z), z] \frac{d \log L}{d \log S} \tag{2.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n(L, z)$ is the comoving epoch-dependent luminosity function per unit $d \log L$, and $d V / d z$ is the comoving volume per unit solid angle:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d V}{d z}=\frac{c}{H_{0}(1+z)^{2}} \frac{d_{L}^{2}}{\sqrt{\Omega_{m}(1+z)^{3}+\Omega_{\Lambda}}} \tag{2.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

According to our model, for any given $z$ the free-free luminosity of a proto-spheroid and its thermal SZ signal depend only on its virial mass. The luminosity function can then be straightforwardly computed integrating the formation rate of virialized objects,
$d^{2} N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right) / d \log M_{\mathrm{vir}} d t$, over the duration of the ionized phase and multiplying the result by $d \log M_{\text {vir }} / d \log L$. To avoid unnecessary complications we keep the free-free luminosity constant at its initial value over a time, $t_{\text {ion }}$, equal to the minimum between $t_{\text {cond }}$ (eq. 2.13), the expulsion time of the interstellar gas, $\Delta t_{\text {burst }}$, determining the end of the star formation burst, and the expansion timescale, and zero afterwards. This simplifying assumption implies that the evolution of the hot gas mass (eq. 2.12), density, clumping factor, and temperature are neglected. It is motivated by our expectation that the effect on the free-free luminosity, hence on the counts, of the moderate decrease of the hot gas mass over the time $t_{\text {ion }}$ is counterbalanced by an increase of the mean gas density and of the clumping factor, as a consequence of the shocks associated to supernova explosions and to the AGN feedback. Also, having neglected the contribution to the counts from the free-free emission at $t>t_{\text {ion }}$, partly compensates the possible overestimate due to having neglected the decrease of the gas mass. In any case, a more sophisticated calculation does not appear to be warranted since, as discussed in $\S 23.3 .3$ and 23.3 .4 , the free-free signal turns out to be too weak to be detectable, being overwhelmed by emissions associated to star formation.

Mao et al. (2007) found that $\Delta t_{\text {burst }}$ (yr) can be approximated as

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta t_{\text {burst }} \approx & 4 \times 10^{8}\left(\frac{1+z}{7}\right)^{-1.5} \\
& \cdot \begin{cases}1 & \text { for } M_{\mathrm{vir}} \geq 10^{12} M_{\odot} \\
\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}} / 10^{12} M_{\odot}\right)^{-0.15} & \text { for } M_{\mathrm{vir}}<10^{12} M_{\odot}\end{cases} \tag{2.32}
\end{align*}
$$

The mass function of ionized protospheroids at the redshift $z$ is then:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{d N_{\mathrm{ion}}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right)}{d M_{\mathrm{vir}}}\right)_{\mathrm{ion}}=\int_{t(z)-t_{\mathrm{ion}}}^{t(z)} d t^{\prime} \frac{d^{2} N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right)}{d M_{\mathrm{vir}} d t^{\prime}} . \tag{2.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

The formation rate of protospheroids is well approximated by the positive term of the derivative of the Sheth \& Tormen (1999) mass function, $\left(d N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right) / d M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)_{\mathrm{ST}}$, (Lapi et
al. 2006):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d^{2} N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right)}{d M_{\mathrm{vir}} d t}=\left[\frac{a \delta_{c}(z)}{\sigma^{2}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)}+\frac{2 p}{\delta_{c}(z)} \frac{\sigma^{2 p}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)}{\sigma^{2 p}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)+a^{p} \delta_{c}^{2 p}(z)}\right]\left(\frac{d N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right)}{d M_{\mathrm{vir}}}\right)_{\mathrm{ST}}\left|\frac{d \delta_{c}(z)}{d t}\right| \tag{2.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $a=0.707, p=0.3, \delta_{c}(z)$ is the critical overdensity for the spherical collapse, $\sigma\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)$ is the rms amplitude of initial density fluctuations smoothed on a scale containing a mass $M_{\text {vir }}$. In turn, the Sheth \& Tormen (1999) mass function writes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{d N\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z\right)}{d M_{\mathrm{vir}}}\right)_{\mathrm{ST}}=\frac{\rho}{M_{\mathrm{vir}}^{2}} \nu f(\nu) \frac{d \ln \nu}{d \ln M_{\mathrm{vir}}} \tag{2.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\rho$ is the average comoving density of the universe, $\nu=\left[\delta_{c}(z) / \sigma_{\delta}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}\right)\right]^{2}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu f(\nu)=A\left[1+(a \nu)^{-p}\right]\left(\frac{a \nu}{2}\right)^{1 / 2} \frac{e^{-a \nu / 2}}{\pi^{1 / 2}} \tag{2.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $A=0.322$.
The calculations leading to the counts of the thermal SZ 'fluxes' are strictly analogous. In the case of the kinetic SZ effect we need also to take into account the redshift dependent distribution of peculiar velocities, and we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{d N\left(S_{\mathrm{kSZ}}\right)}{d \log S_{\mathrm{kSZ}}}=\int_{\ln \left(z_{0}\right)}^{\ln \left(z_{1}\right)} d \ln (z) z \frac{d V}{d z} \int_{\ln \left(v_{\min }\right)}^{\ln \left(v_{\max }\right)} \frac{d N_{\mathrm{ion}}\left[M_{\mathrm{vir}}(z, v)\right]}{d \log M_{\mathrm{vir}}} \frac{d \log M_{\mathrm{vir}}}{d \log S_{\mathrm{kSZ}}} \tag{2.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{\min }$ is the velocity yielding a kinetic SZ 'flux' $S_{\mathrm{kSZ}}$ from a galaxy with the maximum considered mass $\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}=10^{13.2} M_{\odot}\right)$ at redshift $z, d N_{\mathrm{ion}}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z, v\right) / d M_{\mathrm{vir}}$ is the differential mass function of proto-spheroidal galaxies with peculiar velocity $v$ and redshift $z$, producing a kinetic SZ flux $S_{\mathrm{kSZ}}$. As before, $d N_{\mathrm{ion}}\left(M_{\mathrm{vir}}, z, v\right) / d M_{\mathrm{vir}}$ is computed integrating the formation rate of virialized objects over the duration of the ionized phase. Equation 2.30 gives the number of either positive or negative kinetic SZ signals. The comparison of the differential source counts at 20 GHz in fig. 29 shows that the thermal Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect is dominant above $10^{-8} \mathrm{Jy}$. The decline of the SZ counts at faint flux levels is due to the adopted lower limits to halo masses and redshifts ( $M_{\text {vir }} \geq 2.5 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}$ and $z \geq 1.5$ ). The very steep slope at the bright end comes from the high halo mass cutoff. The free-free counts are very low, indicating that this emission is very hard to detect in the radio.

As illustrated by fig. 2 10, the SZ fluxes increase with increasing frequency in the Rayleigh-Jeans region of the Cosmic Microwave Background.

### 23.3 Perspectives for searches of ionized proto-spheroidal clouds

## 2 3.3.1 Next generation mm-wave interferometers

In Table 22 we have collected some of the main properties of next generation radio interferometers working at few cm to mm wavelengths.

The Australia Telescope Compact Array (ATCA) is a 622 m -dish array. The technical parameters we use here refer to the recently completed upgrade to the 7 mm

Table 22 Main properties of next generation interferometers. The maximum baseline has been calculated considering that the angular size, for the galaxies in the intervals of mass and redshift we are considering, ranges from $5^{\prime \prime}$ to $35^{\prime \prime}$, and requiring a ratio of 5 between amplitude and noise on the visibilities. $10 \%$ SKA has the same properties as SKA, but the number of baselines is $1.25 \times 10^{5}$.

|  | FULL-SKA | ALMA | ATCA | EVLA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency $(\mathrm{GHz})$ | $10-20$ | 100 | $35-50$ | 35 |
| Bandwidth $(\mathrm{GHz})$ | 4 | $4 \times 2$ | 2 x 2 | 8 |
| Antenna diam. $(\mathrm{m})$ | 12 | 12 | 22 | 25 |
| Efficiency | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| $T_{\text {sys }}(\mathrm{K})$ | 50 | 50 | $60-80$ | 75 |
| No. of polariz. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Min. baseline (m) | 15 | 15 | 30.6 | 30 |
| Max. baseline $(\mathrm{km})$ | $1.4-0.7$ | 0.2 | $0.4-0.3$ | 0.4 |
| No. of baselines | $1.25 \times 10^{7}$ | 700 | 10 | 350 |

receivers and the increase of the bandwidth from the present $2 \times 128 \mathrm{MHz}$ up to 4 GHz (CABB). The band ranges between 30 to 50 GHz , with $T_{\text {sys }}$ increasing from 60 K up to 80 K at the top end of the band. The system will be fully operational by 2009.

The Atacama Large Millemiter Array (ALMA) is a 5012 m antenna array. The lower frequency band with higher priority ranges between 84 and 116 GHz , close to the maximum amplitude in flux of the negative signal of thermal Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effect. The array will be operational by 2012.

The Expanded Very Large Array (EVLA) is an improvement of the sensitivity, frequency coverage, and resolution of the existing VLA. When completed, after 2013, it will use the 2725 m dishes of VLA working in the frequency range $1-50 \mathrm{GHz}$ with 8 GHz bandwidth per polarisation available in the frequency bands 18-26.5, 26.5-40, and 40-50 GHz.

The Square Kilometer Array (SKA) is a titanic project for an interferometer whose main technical specification is to have one square kilometer of detecting area. The highest frequency band should span the range $16-25 \mathrm{GHz}$. Several designs are under consideration. The parameters we use refer to the small parabolic dishes version, which is the only high frequency design being considered. The telescope is expected to be fully operational after 2020 , but a ' $10 \%$ SKA' is expected to be operating as early as 2015 . Phased array feeds in the focal plane are being considered for the lower frequency receivers. If such systems were implemented at the higher frequencies they would increase the field of view and hence the survey speed by factors of up to 50 .

The angular resolution of an array of antennas is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta=1.02 \frac{\lambda}{B} \tag{2.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $B$ is the maximum distance between two antennas. The field of view normally
corresponds to the Half Power Beam Width (HPBW) of an antenna

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{HPBW}=1.02 \frac{\lambda}{D} \tag{2.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D$ is the diameter of the antenna dish. For a Gaussian beam the field of view (FOV) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{FOV}=\frac{\pi}{\ln 2}\left(\frac{\mathrm{HPBW}}{2}\right)^{2} \tag{2.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Phased array feeds add a multiplying factor to this relation, increasing by the same factor the sky area covered in a single pointing. The noise level in an image is given by eq. 1.2 calculated for a number of baselines $N_{\text {base }}$ short enough to have full sensitivity to observe objects with size between 5 and $35 \operatorname{arcsec}, \Delta \nu$ is the bandwidth and $n_{\text {pol }}$ is the number of polarizations. Considering the NFW profile for densities enlarges the range of full sensitivity baselines in the visibility space improving the resolution without losing too much in sensitivity. We made our calculations using a reasonably conservative configuration.

Reference values of the quantities used in the calculations for the instruments mentioned above are given in Table 22 .

Assuming as detection level of an object emitting flux $S_{\text {lim }}$ the ratio $S_{\text {lim }} / \sigma_{\text {image }}=$ 5 , for a given telescope the integration time required for each pointing can be obtained by inverting eq. 1.2. The number of pointings necessary to cover a sky area $A_{s}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{p}=A_{s} / F O V \tag{2.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

If the integral counts of sources scale as $S^{-\beta}$, the number of sources detected in a given area scales as $t^{\beta / 2}$. For a given flux, the number of detections is proportional to the surveyed area, i.e. to $t$. Thus, to maximize the number of detections in a given observing time we need to go deeper if $\beta>2$ and to survey a larger area if $\beta<2$. The number of sources detected above a given flux limit, $S_{\text {lim }}$, within a telescope FOV, $N_{\text {FOV }}$, is straightforwardly derived from the source counts. The number of such pointings necessary to detect $N_{\mathrm{s}}$ sources is $n_{\mathrm{p}}=N_{\mathrm{s}} / N_{\mathrm{FOV}}\left(S_{\text {lim }}\right)$ and the corresponding surveyed area is $A_{\mathrm{s}}=n_{\mathrm{p}}$ FOV. The predicted integral counts of thermal and kinetic SZ effect for several frequencies, covered by the radio interferometers mentioned above, are shown in figs. 2.11(a) and 2.11(b), respectively. The scale on the right-hand side of these figures gives the corresponding area containing 100 protospheroids.

The time necessary to reach the wanted $S_{\text {lim }}$ with $S / N=5$ in a single pointing, $t_{\mathrm{p}}$, is obtained from eq. (1.2), and the total observing time for detecting $N_{\mathrm{s}}$ sources (excluding the slew time) is obviously $t_{\mathrm{p}} n_{\mathrm{p}}$. In figs. 2.12(a) and 2.12(b) we show the on-source time $t_{\mathrm{p}} n_{\mathrm{p}}$ for $N_{\mathrm{s}}=100$ as a function of the absolute value of the thermal and kinetic SZ limiting flux for the 4 instruments in Table 22 at the frequencies specified in the inset. The curves have minima at the values of $S_{\text {lim }}$ corresponding to the fastest survey capable of detecting the wanted number of sources. Clearly, it will be very time-consuming to detect 100 protospheroids with the EVLA, and unrealistic with the ATCA. On the other hand, since the 7 mm upgrade of ATCA will be operational already in 2009, it will be possible to exploit it to get the first test of the present predictions, and possibly to achieve the first detection of an SZ signal from a proto-spheroidal galaxy.


Figure 211 Integral counts and sky area (right-hand scale) required to detect the thermal (a) and kinetic (b) SZ effect of 100 protospheroids as a function of the absolute value of the 'flux' at 20,35 and 100 GHz . For the kinetic SZ effect, as in fig. 29 , the counts include both positive and negative signals; for the latter, $S$ is obviously the absolute value of the flux.


Figure 212 Total survey time for ALMA, SKA, EVLA and ATCA to detect 100 protospheroids in thermal (a) and kinetic (b) SZ at the frequencies specified in the inset.


Figure 213 Redshift distribution (in bins of width $\delta z=0.1$ ) of thermal (a) and kinetic (b) Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects at 20 GHz for the flux limits specified in the inset.

The SKA large effective collecting area allows the detection of thermal SZ signals of 100 protospheroidal galaxies at $20(10) \mathrm{GHz}$ in $1(11)$ minutes with $7(7)$ pointings reaching $S_{\lim }=10^{-5.3}\left(10^{-5.9}\right) \mathrm{Jy}$ in a $0.46(0.47) \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ area. The $10 \%$ SKA requires 100 times more time than the full SKA but is still faster than EVLA or ALMA. If phased array feeds were available at the higher frequencies they would improve these surveying times by a factor of up to 50 .

## 2 3.3.2 Redshift distributions

The redshift distributions of thermal and kinetic SZ effects are illustrated, for 3 values of $S_{\text {lim }}$, in figs. 2.13(a) and 2.13(b). They are both relatively flat, as the fast decrease with increasing $z$ of the density of massive (i.e. SZ bright) halos is partially compensated by the brightening of SZ signals (eqs. 2.27 and 2.28). Such brightening is stronger for the thermal than for the kinetic SZ. A consequence of such brightening is that the range of halo masses yielding signals above a given limit shrinks with decreasing redshift, as the minimum detectable halo mass increases. The upper limit on masses of galactic halos then translates in a lower limit to the redshift distribution for bright $S_{\text {lim }}$.

## 2 3.3.3 Contaminant emissions

The adopted model envisages that the plasma halo has the same size as the dark matter halo, i.e. of order of hundreds kpc. In the central region (with size of order of 10 $\mathrm{kpc})$, the gas cools rapidly and forms stars. Bressan et al. (2002) obtained a relationship between the star formation rate (SFR) and the radio luminosity at $8.4 \mathrm{GHz}, L_{S}(8.4 \mathrm{GHz})$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{S}(8.4 \mathrm{GHz}) \simeq 3.6 \times 10^{27} \frac{\mathrm{SFR}}{M_{\odot} / \mathrm{yr}} \operatorname{erg~s}^{-1} \mathrm{~Hz}^{-1} \tag{2.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

This relationship is in good agreement with the estimate by Carilli (2001) while the equations in Condon (1992) imply a radio luminosity about a factor of 2 lower, at fixed SFR. The


Figure 214 Comparison of the flux associated with star formation (solid lines) with the thermal SZ 'flux' (dashed lines) at 20 GHz (left panel) and at 35 GHz (right panel), as a function of the virialization redshift for four values of the virial mass $\left(\log \left(M_{\text {vir }}\right)=11.5,12\right.$., 12.5, 13.2, from bottom to top $)$.

Granato et al. (2004) model gives the SFR as a function of galactic age, $t_{\mathrm{gal}}$, for any value of the halo mass and of the virialization redshift (see, e.g., fig. 1 of Mao et al. 2007). We must, however, take into account that eq. 2.42 has been derived using a Salpeter (1955) Initial Mass Function (IMF). For the IMF used by Granato et al. (2004), the radio luminosity associated to a given SFR is higher by a factor of 1.6 (Bressan, personal communication). The coefficient in eq. 2.42 was therefore increased by this factor.

The mean rest frame 8.4 GHz luminosity at given $M_{\text {vir }}$ and $z_{\text {vir }}$ was then obtained using the corresponding SFR averaged over $t_{\text {gal }}$ in the renormalized eq. 2.42. Extrapolations in frequency have been obtained using, as a template, the fit to the Arp 220 continuum spectrum obtained by Bressan et al. (2002; solid line in their fig. 2). Using the continuum spectrum of M 82 (solid line in fig. 1 of Bressan et al.), the other standard starburst template, we get essentially identical results. In fig. 214 we compare the flux associated with star formation with the thermal SZ 'flux' [eq. (2.27)], as a function of the virialization redshift, for several values of $M_{\text {vir }}$. For a given halo mass, the ratio of the thermal SZ to the contaminating signal increases with frequency (and with redshift) as far as the contamination is due to radio emission associated to star formation (we do not consider here nuclear radio emission, which occurs in $\lesssim 10$ per cent of galaxies). However, already at 20 GHz the thermal dust emission becomes important for the highest redshift sources. Such emission is more steeply increasing with frequency than the SZ signal, even in the Rayleigh-Jeans region of the CMB, and rapidly overwhelms it at $\gtrsim 100 \mathrm{GHz}$. The $\mathrm{SZ} /$ contamination ratio increases with increasing halo mass; therefore the SZ detection is easier for the more massive halos. Thus in the range $10-35 \mathrm{GHz}$ the thermal SZ is expected to dominate over the contaminating signal at least for the most massive objects.

It must be noted that the star forming regions are concentrated in the core of the spheroids, on angular scales of the order or less than 1 arcsec, for the redshifts considered here. Long ( $\gtrsim 3 \mathrm{~km}$ at 35 GHz for full sensitivity) baselines observation with high sensitivity
may be able to resolve the star forming region positive signal and subtract it from the image. To achieve this purpose a good sampling of the shortest spacings on the uv plane is necessary together with a good sampling of the largest ones: with the latter it might be possible to reconstruct the contaminated profile, subtract it from the former and produce an uncontaminated SZ profile. Again, the SKA at high frequencies seems to be the optimal instrument.

## 2 3.3.4 Confusion effects

Further constraints to the detection of SZ effects are set by confusion fluctuations. Fomalont et al. (2002) have determined the 8.4 GHz source counts down to $7.5 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$. For $S_{8.4 \mathrm{GHz}} \lesssim 1 \mathrm{mJy}$ they are well described by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N(>S) \simeq 1.65 \times 10^{-3} S^{-1.11} \operatorname{arcsec}^{-2} \tag{2.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $S$ in $\mu \mathrm{Jy}$. The spectral index distribution peaks at $\alpha \simeq 0.75\left(S \propto \nu^{-\alpha}\right)$.
For all but one (SKA 10 GHz ) of the considered surveys the 'optimal' depth for detecting 100 sources corresponds to 8.4 GHz flux densities within the range covered by Fomalont et al. (2002), so that the confusion fluctuations are dominated by sources obeying eq. (2.43). We then have:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathrm{conf}}^{2} \simeq 0.2\left(\frac{\nu}{8 \mathrm{GHz}}\right)^{-1.11 \alpha} \frac{\omega}{100 \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}} S_{\mathrm{d}}^{0.89} \mu \mathrm{Jy}^{2} \tag{2.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $S_{\mathrm{d}}$, in $\mu \mathrm{Jy}$, is the detection limit and $\omega$ is the solid angle subtended by the SZ signal. Equation (2.44) can be rewritten as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{S_{\mathrm{d}}}{\sigma_{\mathrm{conf}}} \simeq 2.2\left(\frac{\nu}{8.4 \mathrm{GHz}}\right)^{0.555 \alpha}\left(\frac{\omega}{100 \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}}\right)^{-1 / 2} S_{\mathrm{d}, \mu \mathrm{Jy}}^{0.555} \tag{2.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

yielding a $5 \sigma_{\text {conf }}$ detection limit of $\simeq 4 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$ at 10 GHz and of $\simeq 2.3 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$ at 20 GHz . For the 'optimal' survey depths at higher frequencies $S_{\mathrm{d}} / \sigma_{\text {conf }} \gg 5$, implying that they are not affected by confusion noise due to radio sources.

On the other hand, as noted above, at high frequencies the redshifted dust emission from distant star-forming galaxies becomes increasingly important (De Zotti et al. 2005). To estimate their contribution to the confusion noise, we have used once again the model by Granato et al. (2004), with the dust emission spectra revised to yield $850 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ counts consistent with the results by Coppin et al. (2006), and complemented by the phenomenological estimates by Silva et al. (2004, 2005) of the counts of sources other than high- $z$ proto-spheroids (see Negrello et al. 2007 for further details). We find, for a typical solid angle $\omega=100 \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}, 5 \sigma_{\text {conf }}$ flux limits due to these sources of 3,55 , and $190 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$ at 20 , 35 , and 50 GHz , respectively. Thus at 20 GHz we have significant contributions to the confusion noise both from the radio and from the dust emission; the overall $5 \sigma_{\text {conf }}$ detection limit is $S_{\mathrm{d}} \simeq 4 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$. At 10 GHz the contribution of dusty galaxies to the confusion noise is negligible, while at 100 GHz the confusion limit is as high as 2 mJy , implying that the detection of the galactic-scale SZ effect is hopeless at mm wavelengths.

Although high- $z$ luminous star-forming galaxies may be highly clustered (Blain et al. 2005; Farrah et al. 2006; Magliocchetti et al. 2007), the clustering contribution to
fluctuations is negligible on the small scales of interest here (De Zotti et al. 1996), and can safely be neglected.

### 23.4 The SZ effect in protospheroids: summary and discussion

In the standard scenario for galaxy formation, the proto-galactic gas is shock heated to the virial temperature. The observational evidences that massive star formation activity must await the collapse of large halos, a phenomenon referred to as downsizing, suggests that proto-galaxies with a high thermal energy content existed at high redshifts. Such objects are potentially observable through the thermal and kinetic Sunyaev-Zel'dovich effects and their free-free emission. The detection of this phase of galaxy evolution would shed light on the physical processes that govern the collapse of primordial density perturbations on galactic scales and on the history of the baryon content of galaxies.

As for the latter issue, the standard scenario, adopted here, envisages that the baryon to dark matter mass ratio at virialization has the cosmic value, i.e. is about an order of magnitude higher than in present day galaxies. Measurements of the SZ effect will provide a direct test of this as yet unproven assumption, and will constrain the epoch when most of the initial baryons are swept out of the galaxies.

As mentioned, almost all semi-analytic models for galaxy formation adopt halo mass functions directly derived or broadly consistent with the results of N-body simulations, and it is commonly assumed that the gas is shock heated to the virial temperature of the halo. They therefore entail predictions on counts of SZ effects similar to those presented here. On the other hand, the thermal history of the gas is governed by a complex interplay of many astrophysical processes, including gas cooling, star formation, feedback from supernovae and active nuclei, shocks. As mentioned, recent investigations have highlighted that a substantial fraction of the gas in galaxies may not be heated to the virial temperature. Also, it is plausible that the AGN feedback transiently heats the gas to temperatures substantially above the virial value, thus yielding SZ signals exceeding those considered here. The gas thermal history may therefore be substantially different from that envisaged by semi-analytic models, and the SZ observations may provide unique information on it.

We have presented a quantitative investigation of the counts of SZ and free-free signals in the framework of the Granato et al. (2004) model, that successfully accounts for the wealth of data on the cosmological evolution of spheroidal galaxies and of AGNs (Granato et al. 2004; Cirasuolo et al. 2005; Silva et al. 2005; Lapi et al. 2006).

We find that the detection of substantial numbers of galaxy-scale thermal SZ signals is achievable by blind surveys with next generation radio interferometers. Since the protogalaxy thermal energy content increases, for given halo mass, with the virialization redshift, the SZ 'fluxes' increase rather strongly with $z$, especially for the thermal SZ effect, partially compensating for the rapid decrease of the density of massive halos with increasing redshift. The redshift distributions of thermal SZ sources are thus expected to have substantial tails up to high $z$.

There are however important observational constraints that need to be taken into account. The contamination by radio and dust emissions associated to the star formation activity depends on mass and redshift of the objects, but is expected to be stronger than the SZ signal at low and high frequencies. We conclude that the optimal frequency range
for detecting the SZ signal is from 10 to 35 GHz , where such signal dominates over the contamination at least for the most massive objects. It must be noted however that contaminating emissions have typical scales of the order of those of the stellar distributions, i.e. $<1^{\prime \prime}$ at the redshifts of interest here (see Fomalont et al. 2006), while the SZ effects show up on the scale of the dark matter halo, which is typically ten times larger. Therefore arcsec resolution images, such as those that will be provided by the SKA, will allow to reconstruct the uncontaminated SZ signal.

The coexistence of the hot plasma halo, responsible for the SZ signal, with dust emission implies that the scenario presented in this work may be tested by means of pointed observations of high- $z$ luminous star-forming galaxies detected by (sub)-mm surveys.

Confusion noise is a very serious limiting factor at mm wavelengths. Contributions to confusion come on one side from radio sources and on the other side from dusty galaxies. At 10 GHz only radio sources matter; a modest extrapolation of the $8.4 \mathrm{GHz} \mu \mathrm{Jy}$ counts by Fomalont et al. (2002) gives a $5 \sigma_{\text {conf }}$ detection limit $S_{\mathrm{d}} \simeq 4 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$, for a SZ signal subtending a typical solid angle of $100 \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}$. Fluctuations due to dust emission from high- $z$ luminous star-forming galaxies may start becoming important already at 20 GHz ; at this frequency, quadratically summing them with those due to radio sources we find again $S_{\mathrm{d}} \simeq 4 \mu \mathrm{Jy}$, for the same solid angle. On the other hand, the high resolution of the SKA will allow us to effectively detect and subtract out confusing sources, thus substantially decreasing the confusion effects. Beating confusion will be particularly important for searches of the weaker kinetic SZ signal.

## Part 3

## CMB foregrounds

## 31 The role of foregrounds for CMB observations

The millimetric wavelength band is the so called cosmological window, because it includes the peak of the CMB black body signal and corresponds to a minimum of the contaminating foregrounds. Because of this the millimetric wavelength range is the optimal one for CMB observations.

The crucial importance of the CMB as a source of information on the early epochs of the Universe, and, in particular, the wealth of knowledge inscribed in the anisotropy angular power spectrum (see fig. 3 1) have been extensively described in the literature (see $\mathrm{Hu} \&$ Dodelson 2002, Hu 2003 and references therein).

However, the cosmological signal is superimposed to a mixture of signals from extragalactic and Galactic emissions that, together with instrumental noise and systematics, are collected by the telescopes.

The observed signal at frequency $\nu$ can be described as:

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{observedsignal}(\nu) & =\operatorname{beam}(\nu) *(\operatorname{CMB}+\text { foreground1 }(\nu)+  \tag{3.1}\\
& + \text { foreground } 2(\nu)+\ldots+\operatorname{systematics}(\nu))+ \text { noise }+\ldots \tag{3.2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $*$ indicates convolution.
Once the systematics due to the instrument have been removed the major limitation on a full exploitation of the capabilities of the CMB as a cosmological probe is the contamination due to astrophysical signals that originate between the observers and the last scattering surface, the so called foregrounds. Such signals, in fact, mask, confuse, distort the energy distribution of the CMB photons, and make the accurate reconstruction of the primordial anisotropy pattern extremely difficult.

CMB observations are performed from the ground, with single dishes or radio arrays (see for example DASI, VSA or Subrahmanian et al. 2000), with balloons (as for experiments like BOOMERang or Archeops), or from space (COBE, WMAP or Planck): a list of the experiments is maintained by Max Tegmark ${ }^{1}$.

Some of the major differences among the various approaches reside in the different resolutions and sky coverages that could be obtained: ground based experiments could reach

[^10]

Figure 31 CMB power spectrum (predictions for the Planck mission, see the 'Planck Bluebook').
high angular resolution, but are limited to the sky area available at the telescope latitude; balloons could cover larger areas, sometimes down to high resolution, and could also be moved to combine several patches of the sky observed from different positions on Earth; satellites could perform all-sky surveys, but are typically limited in resolution. Satellites have also the important advantage that their observations are not contaminated by the atmosphere.

Resolution constrains the higher observable multipoles ${ }^{2}$ in the CMB power spectrum (i.e. the smaller scales), whereas cosmic variance and sky coverage limits the spectrum knowledge towards the lower multipoles (i.e. the largest scales).

Recent technological improvements guarantee that the temperature sensitivity of the next generation of telescopes (e.g. Planck) will be limited by astrophysical foregrounds rather than by the instrumental properties.

The CMB temperature fluctuations are frequency-independent, but each foreground signal has its own spectral behaviour and spatial pattern. This fact offers a way to distinguish the foregrounds from the CMB signal, provided that we can characterize each foreground component.

Interferometric observations may reconstruct the contaminant components via observations with different resolution (i.e. with different baseline length among antennas). For balloon and satellite experiments the data are organized in maps of the observed sky region and the power spectrum is obtained from them. In this case also the component analysis should be performed on the maps generated for several frequency channels: in order to reconstruct the spectral behaviour of the components, in fact, multifrequency observations

[^11]Table 31 Some of the fundamental properties of the Planck mission.

| Instrument | LFI |  |  |  |  | HFI |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Detector Technology | HEMT radio receiver arrays |  |  |  | Bolometer detector arrays |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency $(\mathrm{GHz})$ | 30 | 44 | 70 | 100 | 143 | 217 | 353 | 545 | 857 |  |
| Bandwidth $(\mathrm{GHz})$ | 6 | 8.8 | 14 | 33 | 47 | 72 | 116 | 180 | 283 |  |
| Beam size $(\mathrm{deg})$ | 0.55 | 0.4 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |  |
| Average $\Delta T / T$ per pixel | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 14.7 | 147 | 6700 |  |

are necessary.
Usually foregrounds are classified as 'compact' and 'diffuse' components. The first class collects all the objects which size is, roughly speaking, smaller than the beam size of the CMB telescopes. In the second category we have the Galactic synchrotron, free-free and dust emissions.

Several methods for component separation have been developed (see Leach et al. 2008 for a review of those whose properties have been investigated for the Planck mission). The knowledge of the foreground properties improves the performances of the techniques. Testing these methods on realistic simulations is crucial to evaluate their effectiveness on real data and the quality of their output. The final scientific performances of the mission could be limited, therefore, not only by the instrumental quality, but also by how effectively the astrophysical foregrounds are handled.

## 32 Foreground handling for the Planck mission

The European Space Agency is developing the Planck satellite as the definitive mission for the study of CMB temperature anisotropy on scales down to 5 arcmin and a big step forward towards all-sky measurements of CMB polarization. Planck improves on WMAP, especially on the smallest angular scales and in polarisation, thanks to better sensitivity and resolution: higher resolution, in fact, means a better knowledge up to higher multipoles; better sensitivity implies that some parameter may be directly measured, allowing to directly test the models predictions, and that, if the tensor to scalar perturbation ratio is high enough, the $B$-modes of polarisation may be detectable, or, at least, strongly constrained.

Furthermore, Planck is expected to map the CMB anisotropies with high sensitivity. High signal to noise ratios in the maps are essential for searches of primordial non-Gaussianities. As mentioned, the crucial step of data analysis is the characterization of foreground properties and the development of effective component separation techniques. For this purpose the Planck satellite frequency coverage extends from 30 up to 857 GHz , in 9 bands (WMAP has only 5 bands ranging from 23 to 94 GHz ).
'Component separation' is a catch-all term encompassing any data processing that exploits correlations in observations made at separate frequencies, as well as external constraints and physical modelling, as a mean of discriminating between different physical
sources of emission. Planck has a number of different scientific objectives: the primary goal is a cosmological analysis of the CMB, but important secondary goals include obtaining a better understanding of the interstellar medium and Galactic emission, measurement of extragalactic sources of emission and the generation of a Sunyaev-Zel'dovich (SZ) cluster catalogue. These planned objectives will lead to a set of data products which the Planck consortium is committed to delivering to the wider community some time after the completion of the survey. These data products include maps of the main diffuse emissions and catalogues of extragalactic sources, such as galaxies and clusters of galaxies.

In the following subsection we will present some tools that we have contributed to build in the framework of the Planck consortium in order to exploit and improve the knowledge of diffuse foregrounds and of compact components. In particular:

- the Planck Sky Model (PSM), a gigantic collection of simulations of diffuse and compact components that have been broadly used, so far, to test the component separation techniques;
- a pre-launch radio source mask and catalogue covering the whole sky, built on the basis of several lower-frequency catalogues;


## 3 2.1 The Planck Sky Model

The Planck Sky Model (PSM) is a flexible software package developed by the working group that, within the Planck consortium, have been organized to solve the component separation issue. It is well suited for making predictions, simulations and constrained realizations of the microwave sky.

The CMB sky is based on the observed WMAP multipoles up to $l=70$, and on a Gaussian realisation assuming the WMAP best-fit $C_{l}$ at higher multipoles. It is the same CMB map used by Ashdown et al. (2007). The Galactic interstellar emission is described by a four component model of the interstellar medium comprising free-free, synchrotron, thermal and spinning dust emissions. The predictions are based on a number of sky templates which have different angular resolution. In order to simulate the sky at Planck resolution, small scale fluctuations to some of the templates have been added (see Miville-Deschênes et al. 2007 for details on the procedure that has been used).

Free-free emission is based on the model of Dickinson et al. (2003) assuming an electron temperature of 7000 K . The spatial structure of the emission is estimated using a $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ template corrected for dust extinction. The $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ map is a combination of the Southern H-Alpha Sky Survey Atlas (SHASSA) and of the Wisconsin H-Alpha Mapper (WHAM). The combined map was smoothed to obtain a uniform angular resolution of 1 degree. The $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ maps were corrected for extinction using the $\mathrm{E}(B-V)$ all-sky map of Schlegel et al. (1998) which is a combination of a smoothed IRAS $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ (resolution of 6.1 arcmin ) and a map at a few degrees resolution made from DIRBE data to estimate dust temperature and transform the infrared emission in extinction. As mentioned earlier, small scales were added in both templates to match the Planck resolution.

Synchrotron emission is based on an extrapolation of the 408 MHz map of Haslam et al. (1982) from which an estimate of the free-free emission was removed. In any direction in the sky, the spectral emission law of the synchrotron is assumed to follow a power law,
$T_{b}^{\text {sync }} \propto \nu^{\beta}$. A pixel-dependent spectral index $\beta$, has been used. It has been derived from the ratio of the 408 MHz map and the estimate of the synchrotron emission at 23 GHz in the WMAP data obtained by Bennett et al. (2003) using a Maximum Entropy Method technique, after having subtracted an estimate of the spinning dust component (see below).

The thermal emission from interstellar dust is estimated using model 7 of Finkbeiner et al. (1999). This model, fitted to the FIRAS data ( 7 degree resolution), makes the hypothesis that each line of sight can be modelled as the sum of the emission from two dust populations, one cold and one warm. Each grain population is in thermal equilibrium with the radiation field and thus has a grey-body spectrum. Once the model is fixed, the dust temperature of the two components is determined using only the flux ratio between $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and $240 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. For this purpose, the $100 / 240 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ map ratio published by Finkbeiner et al. (1999) has been used. Knowing the temperature and spectral index of each dust component at a given position on the sky, the $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ brightness at that position is used to scale the emission at any frequency. Note that the emission laws of the latter two components, synchrotron and dust, vary across the sky. The spectral index of free-free is kept constant across the sky as it only depends on the electron temperature, taken as a constant here.

A map of spinning dust emission was built separating the 'anomalous' and synchrotron emissions using WMAP polarisation data (Milville-Deschênes et al. 2008).

A map of thermal SZ spectral distortion from galaxy clusters has been added to the model, based on a cluster catalogue randomly drawn using a mass-function compatible with present-day observations and with $\Lambda \mathrm{CDM}$ parameters $\Omega_{m}=0.3, \mathrm{~h}=0.7$ and $\sigma_{8}=$ 0.9 (Colafrancesco et al. 1997; De Zotti et al. 2005). We have also added an estimation of the contamination of the SZ signal due to radio sources within the cluster on the basis of Massardi \& De Zotti (2004) estimations. We have mainly contributed to the development of the simulation for compact components: radio sources and IR sources that will be more broadly discussed in the following subsections.

Component maps are produced at all Planck and WMAP central frequencies. They are then co-added and smoothed with Gaussian beams. Finally, inhomogeneous noise is obtained by simulating the hit counts corresponding to one year of continuous observations by Planck, using the Level-S simulations tool (Reinecke et al. 2006). The whole PSM will be release soon: by the time when Planck data will be available to the community it is the most comprehensive and realistic simulation of the whole sky available.

### 32.1.1 Radio sources in the PSM

A summary of the multi-steradian surveys used to construct an all-sky map of the radio source distribution is given in Table 16 . Figure 32 illustrates their sky coverage. For the present purpose it is useful to distinguish 4 cases:

1. green points are sources with fluxes measured at both $\simeq 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ (NVSS or SUMSS) and 4.85 GHz (GB6 or PMN)
2. blue (yellow) points are sources present only in the NVSS (SUMSS) and thus with fluxes only at $1.4(0.843) \mathrm{GHz}$
3. red points are sources with only PMN $(4.85 \mathrm{GHz})$ fluxes


Figure 32 Sky coverage of the surveys listed in Table 16 , in Galactic coordinates. Green points: sources present in both $\simeq 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ (NVSS or SUMSS) and 4.85 GHz (GB6 or PMN) catalogs; blue points: sources in the NVSS catalog only; yellow points: sources in the SUMSS catalog only; red points: sources in the PMN catalog only; white regions: not covered by any survey.
4. the small white regions are those not covered by any survey.

Extrapolations to Planck frequencies require the knowledge of the spectral behaviour, that is frequently quite complex (see e.g. Sadler et al. 2006). In the present data situation, however, we cannot do better than resorting to the usual power law approximation of source spectra.

For sources of the group (1), which have measurements at 2 frequencies, the individual spectral indices $\alpha\left(S_{\nu} \propto \nu^{-\alpha}\right)$ can be estimated as $\alpha=-\log \left(S_{4.85 \mathrm{GHz}} / S_{\text {low }}\right) / \log \left(4.85 / \nu_{\text {low }}\right)$ where $\nu_{\text {low }}$ is either 1.4 GHz , if we are in the region covered by the NVSS, or 0.843 GHz if we are in the lower declination region covered by the SUMSS. However, the calculation is not as straightforward as it may appear, because the surveys at different frequencies have different resolutions, implying that a single source in a low resolution catalog can correspond to multiple sources at higher resolution. The spectral index estimates were carried out degrading the higher resolution survey to the resolution of the other. In practice, whenever the higher resolution (NVSS or SUMSS) catalogue contains more than one source within the resolution element of the lower resolution $(4.85 \mathrm{GHz})$ survey, we have summed the NVSS or SUMSS fluxes, weighted with a Gaussian response function centered on the nominal position of the 4.85 GHz source, and with FWHM equal to the resolution of the 4.85 GHz survey.

On the other hand, the low frequency surveys, and especially the NVSS, are substantially deeper than the 4.85 GHz surveys, which, furthermore, have quite inhomogeneous depths. Simply summing all the lower frequency sources within a resolution element includes a variable fraction of the background of weak sources, unresolved at 4.85 GHz , thus biasing the spectral index estimates. To correct for this, we have selected 159195 control fields, free


Figure 33 Source number counts at 5 and 20 GHz , normalized to $\Delta N_{0}=S(\mathrm{Jy})^{-2.5}$, compared with models and observational data. Data at 5 GHz are from Kellermann et al. (1986), Fomalont et al. (1991) and Haarsma et al. (2000). Data in the 20 GHz panel are from the 9 C survey (Waldram et al. 2003) at 15 GHz and from the ATCA survey at 18 GHz (Ricci et al. 2004); no correction for the difference in frequency was applied.
of 4.85 GHz sources, and computed the average flux of NVSS or SUMSS sources within a 4.85 GHz beam pointing on the field center, again taking into account the 4.85 GHz response function. The average fluxes of control fields, ranging from 1.67 to 3.16 mJy for the different combinations of low and high frequency catalogs (NVSS/GB6, NVSS/PMN, SUMSS/PMN), have subtracted from the summed NVSS or SUMSS fluxes associated with 4.85 GHz sources. In this way we obtained spectral indices from $\sim 1$ to $\sim 5 \mathrm{GHz}$ for a combination of complete 5 GHz selected samples with somewhat different depths, summing up to 109152 sources over about $95 \%$ of the sky.

Although this is the best we can do with the available data, it is clear that the derived individual spectral indices are uncertain, due to a combination of several factors: measurement errors, uncertainties associated to the corrections applied, that are of statistical nature, and variability (the surveys have been carried out at different epochs). As a result, the absolute values of several individual spectral index estimates turned out to be unrealistically large, and the global distribution was found to be substantially broader than indicated by accurate studies of smaller samples. Furthermore, convolving our spectral index distribution with the 1.4 GHz counts we obtain an estimate of the 5 GHz counts exceeding by an average factor of $\simeq 1.8$ those directly observed, again indicating that the spectral index distribution is spuriously broadened. Therefore, we have used the spectral index estimates only to: a) assign the sources either to the steep- or to the flat-spectrum class, the boundary value being $\alpha=0.5$; b) determine the mean spectral index. We find $\left\langle\alpha_{\text {steep }}\right\rangle=1.18,\left\langle\alpha_{\text {flat }}\right\rangle=0.16$. The spectral index distributions are approximated by Gaus-


Figure 34 Source number counts, normalized to $\Delta N_{0}=S_{\mathrm{Jy}}^{-2.5}$, at $30,44,70$ and 100 GHz compared with the model by Toffolatti et al. (1998; upper solid curve) and with the model by De Zotti et al. (2005), updated as described in the text, and with observational data. As in Fig. 3 3, the asterisks show the total number counts of sources at $|b|>5^{\circ}$ in our maps, while the squares and the circles show the contributions of flat- and steep-spectrum sources, respectively; error bars are Poisson uncertainties. The dots with error bars, present at all frequencies, show the WMAP counts, estimated from the catalog by Hinshaw et al. (2007). At 30 GHz , the boxes show the counts estimated from (in order of decreasing fluxes) the DASI (Kovac et al. 2002), VSA (Cleary et al. 2005), and the CBI (Mason et al. 2003) experiments. The DASI and CBI measurements are at 31 GHz , the VSA ones at 34 GHz .
sians with variances $\sigma_{\text {steep,flat }}=0.3$, consistent with the results by Ricci et al. (2006). We have then extrapolated the 5 GHz fluxes to 20 GHz by assigning to each source a spectral index randomly drawn from the Gaussian distribution for its class.

Sources with flux measurements at a single frequency have been randomly assigned to either the steep- or to the flat-spectrum class in the proportions observationally determined by Fomalont et al. (1991) for various flux intervals, and assigned a spectral index randomly drawn from the corresponding distribution. The small holes in the sky coverage have been filled by randomly copying sources from other regions in proportion to the surface density appropriate for each flux interval. The same procedure was adopted to add fainter sources in the regions where the existing surveys are shallower, until a coverage down to at least $\simeq 20 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 5 GHz over the full sky was achieved. We have checked that still fainter sources do not appreciably contribute to fluctuations in Planck channels for detection limits in the estimated range ( $\simeq 200$ to $\simeq 500 \mathrm{mJy}$; López-Caniego et al. 2006), as expected since fluctuations are dominated by sources just below the detection limit. This check was carried out computing the power spectra of fluctuations due to sources below such limits in regions covered by the NVSS (the deepest survey) and in regions covered to shallower limits: the results are indistinguishable. The regions less covered by real surveys, where the fraction of simulated sources is larger, are mostly around the Galactic plane, where they have a minor effect compared to free-free and synchrotron emissions. At Galactic latitudes $|b|>10^{\circ}$ the

Table 32 Best fit values of the parameters of the evolutionary models for canonical radio sources. $\log L_{*}$ is in $\operatorname{ergs}^{-1} \mathrm{~Hz}^{-1}$ at $5 \mathrm{GHz}, z=0$.

| Source | luminosity function |  |  |  |  |  | evolution |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| type | $\log n_{0}\left(\mathrm{Mpc}^{-3}\right)$ | $a$ | $b$ | $\log L_{*}$ |  | $k_{\text {ev }}$ | $z_{\text {top }}$ |  |
| FSQ | -8.989 | 0.658 | 2.938 | 34.043 |  | 0.224 | 2.254 |  |
| BL Lac | -7.956 | 0.975 | 1.264 | 32.831 |  | 1.341 |  |  |
| Steep | -7.389 | 0.729 | 2.770 | 33.177 |  | 0.262 | 2.390 |  |

fraction of real sources (at least as far as positions are concerned) is of $\simeq 97 \%$; over the full sky is of $\simeq 95 \%$. Therefore we expect that the simulated maps faithfully reflect also the clustering properties of radio sources.

In Fig. 33 the source counts at 5 and 20 GHz obtained from our map are compared with observed counts, with the model by Toffolatti et al. (1998), and with an updated version of the model by De Zotti et al. (2005), allowing for a high-redshift decline of the space density of both flat-spectrum quasars (FSQs) and steep-spectrum sources (not only for FSQs as in the original model). The model adopts luminosity functions (in units of $\left.\operatorname{Mpc}^{-3}(d \log L)^{-1}\right)$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi(L, z)=\frac{n_{0}}{\left(L / L_{*}\right)^{a}+\left(L / L_{*}\right)^{b}} \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

and lets those of steep-spectrum sources and of FSQs evolve in luminosity as

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{*, \mathrm{FSRQ}}(z)=L_{*}(0) 10^{k_{\mathrm{ev}} z\left(2 z_{\mathrm{top}}-z\right)} \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

while for BL Lac objects a simpler evolutionary law is used:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{*}(z)=L_{*}(0) \exp \left[k_{\mathrm{ev}} \tau(z)\right] \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\tau(z)$ is the look-back time in units of the Hubble time, $H_{0}^{-1}$. The new values of the parameters are given in Table 32.

Due to the complex spectral shape of radio sources, the power-law approximation holds only for a limited frequency range. To extrapolate the fluxes beyond 20 GHz we used the multifrequency first year WMAP data (Bennett et al. 2003) to derive the distributions of differences, $\delta \alpha$, between spectral indices above and below that frequency, and no change is expected from the following update of the WMAP catalogue. Such distributions can be approximated by Gaussians with mean 0.35 and dispersion 0.3 . To each source we have associated a spectral index change drawn at random from the distribution. In Fig. 34 we compare the number counts calculated from the extrapolated catalogue with data from different surveys at $\simeq 30 \mathrm{GHz}$, with WMAP counts, and with model predictions.

We have also produced maps of polarized emission attributing to each source a polarization degree randomly drawn from the observed distributions for flat- and steepspectrum sources at 20 GHz (Ricci et al. 2006), and a polarization angle randomly drawn from a uniform distribution.


Figure 35 Comparison between the source number counts of Serjeant \& Harrison (2005) sources and the Clements ones at 857 GHz for $|b|>40^{\circ}$.

## 3 2.1.2 Far-Infrared Sources

Combining far-IR (IRAS) and sub-mm (from the SCUBA Local Universe Galaxy Survey, Dunne et al. 2000) measurements, Serjeant \& Harrison (2005) interpolated and extrapolated the IRAS detections to make predictions of the SEDs of all 15411 PSC-z galaxies (Saunders et al. 2000) from 50 to 1300 microns. A compilation including all FIR sources taken from the IRAS Point Source Catalog (PSC) and the Faint Source Catalog (FSC), with fluxes extrapolated to Planck frequencies was provided to the Planck working group by Dave Clements. The extrapolation was done adopting grey-body spectra $\nu^{b} B(\nu, T)$, $B(\nu, T)$ being the black-body function. For sources detected at only one IRAS frequency $b$ and $T$ were taken to be those of the average Spectral Energy Distribution of the sample by Dunne et al. (2000), i.e. $b=1.3$ and $T=35 \mathrm{~K}$. If the source is detected at 60 and $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, then $b=1.3$ was still assumed but the temperature was obtained fitting the data. The two samples have been combined, keeping the Serjeant \& Harrison fluxes for common sources. The resulting sample looks approximately complete down to $\sim 80 \mathrm{mJy}$ at 857 GHz (see Fig. 3 5), at high Galactic latitudes.

As the PSC does not contain objects where the confusion from Galactic sources is high, and thus does not penetrate the Galactic centre well, and the FSC is restricted to regions away from the Galactic plane, the source density is a function of Galactic latitude. As we did for radio sources, we have added randomly distributed sources until the mean surface density as a function of flux matched everywhere the mean of well covered regions down to $S_{857 \mathrm{GHz}} \sim 80 \mathrm{mJy}$. The coverage gaps of the catalog (the IRAS survey missed about $4 \%$ of the sky) were filled by adding randomly distributed sources until the mean surface density as a function of flux matched the mean of well covered regions.

On the other hand, an important, and possibly dominant, contribution to (sub)mm small-scale anisotropies comes from galaxies selected by SCUBA and MAMBO surveys (see e.g. Scott et al. 2006; Coppin et al. 2006), that are probably strongly clustered


Figure 36 Counts at $850 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ included in the sky model. The total counts (heavy solid line) includes the contributions of un-lensed (dot-dashed line) and strongly lensed (dotted line) dusty proto-spheroids and of late-type and starburst galaxies (dashed line). Sources have been included individually down to 0.1 Jy ; the asterisks show their counts as recovered counts from the simulated map, to check self-consistency. In addition we have worked out and added to the simulated map the fluctuation field due to fainter sources (that yield an important contribution to small scale fluctuations because of their very steep counts), including the effect of clustering, as described in the text.
(Negrello et al. 2004). These galaxies are interpreted as massive proto-spheroidal galaxies in the process of forming most of their stars in a gigantic starburst. We have adopted the counts predicted by the Granato et al. (2004) model, which successfully accounts for a broad variety of data including the SCUBA and MAMBO counts (although are somewhat high compared to the data by Coppin et al. 2006) and the preliminary redshift distributions (Chapman et al. 2005, Aretxage et al. 2007). The clustering properties of these sources have been modelled as in Negrello et al. (2004), using their more physical model 2. The simulation of their spatial distribution has been produced using the method by González-Nuevo et al. (2005). Once a map of the source distribution was obtained at the reference frequency, $\nu_{\text {ref }}$, extrapolations to any other frequency, $\nu_{i}$, were obtained via the flux-dependent effective spectral indices $\alpha=-\log \left(S_{\text {ref }} / S_{i}\right) / \log \left(\nu_{\text {ref }} / \nu_{i}\right)$, were $S_{i}$ is defined by $n\left(>S_{i} ; \nu_{i}\right)=n(>$ $\left.S_{\text {ref }} ; \nu_{\text {ref }}\right)$. The spectral indices have been computed in logarithmic steps of $\Delta \log \left(S_{\text {ref }}\right)=0.1$. We have checked that the counts computed from the extrapolated maps accurately match those yielded, at each frequency, by the model.

As first pointed out by Blain (1996), the combination of the extreme steepness of the counts determined by SCUBA surveys and of the relatively large lensing optical depth corresponding to the substantial redshifts of these sources maximizes the fraction of strongly lensed sources at (sub)-mm wavelengths. We have included such sources in our simulation by randomly distributing them with flux-dependent areal densities given by Perrotta et al. (2003) (see Fig. 3 6). The frequency extrapolations were made via the spectral indices obtained in the same way as for the proto-spheroidal galaxies.

To each source we have assigned a polarization degree of $1 \%$ and a polarization angle randomly drawn from a uniform distribution.


Figure 37 An all-sky simulation of FIR sources at 857 GHz in MJy/sr.

## 3 2.2 Pre-launch masks and catalogues

Compact components (and in particular radio and IR sources and galaxy cluster) should be detected and subtracted from the CMB maps. Correct subtraction requires a precise estimation of flux density (or polarised flux in case of maps of polarisation): typically, to minimize the error introduced by uncorrect subtractions, pixels in positions of sources are masked and are no longer considered in the following analysis.

As broadly debated in chapter 14 detection methods and blind and non-blind approaches on the map could identify complete samples, but at high flux density limits. Sources below the detection threshold still contaminate the CMB signal. This fact constitutes a limit for the investigation of the high multipoles of the CMB power spectrum. For this reason it is preferable to mask as many sources as possible. However, the number of objects, and as a consequence the number of masked pixels, increases dramatically going to lower flux limits. So that a compromise should be carefully selected.

Furthermore, as mentioned, if sources are selected at frequencies different from those at which the mask is used the masked sample may be incomplete. The lack of complete deep surveys of the whole sky in the millimetric band is a problem also for this issue. As a first approach, waiting for improvements from the AT20G whole sample at least for the Southern sky, we have developed a tool that allows the selection of a mask from a compilation of low frequency catalogues.

The CRATES catalogue (Healey et al. 2007) is a collection of observations at 8.4 GHz of flat spectrum PMN and GB6 sources and, in some regions of NVSS and SUMSS brightest objects. For this reason it covers the same area of the sky described in the previous section for the PSM compilation we have produced at 4.85 and $\sim 1 \mathrm{GHz}$. To the CRATES objects we have added the remaining GB6 and PMN steep-spectrum objects and

Table 33 Comparisons of some of the generated masks. For each mask a beam size of 5 arcmin has been used. Flux density limits are defined at 8.4 GHz .

| nside | Holes mask | Gal. cut [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] | Flux sel. | Pixel fract. [\%] | \# Sources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 128 |  |  |  | 24.7 | 225644 |
| 128 | x | 10 |  | 39.9 | 225644 |
| 512 |  |  |  | 3.8 | 225644 |
| 512 | x | 10 |  | 23.2 | 225644 |
| 1024 |  |  |  | 6.7 | 225644 |
| 1024 | x |  |  | 9.6 | 225644 |
| 1024 | x | 10 |  | 25.4 | 225644 |
| 2048 |  |  |  | 5.8 | 225644 |
| 512 |  |  | at $\nu \geq 4.85 \mathrm{GHz}$ | 3.7 | 120283 |
| 512 | x |  | at $\nu \geq 4.85 \mathrm{GHz}$ | 6.7 | 120283 |
| 512 | X |  | 100 mJy | 3.8 | 25218 |
| 512 | x |  | 200 mJy | 3.3 | 10114 |
| 512 | x |  | 300 mJy | 3.2 | 6014 |
| 512 | x |  | 400 mJy | 3.1 | 3167 |

the NVSS and SUMSS (Mauch et al. 2007 in this case) objects not associated to any of the previous catalogues (these are usually faint objects, or cover the regions non surveyed by 4.85 GHz catalogues). To avoid duplications of objects cross-correlations have been performed degrading the resolution of the catalogue to the PMN (GB6 for the Northern emisphere) one (4.2 arcmin FWHM and 3.5 arcmin respectively). This procedure produced a catalogue of 225644 sources of which 120283 have flux at 4.85 or 8.4 GHz .

The tool we have developed can also produce masks selecting sources according to their 8.4 GHz flux densities or to the spectral index among the two higher frequencies for which data are available.

An option allows to mask the full area contaminated by extended sources. A Galactic cut can also be applied and the regions not adequately covered by existing surveys can be masked. In the remaining, unmasked area the residual CMB contamination by faint point sources is estimated to be lower than the noise level. In Fig. 3.8(a) and 3.8(b) there are some examples of the masks that can be produced. In table 33 there is a comparison of fractions of masked pixels varying the properties of the source sample and of the mask.

Different samples should be selected for different exercises, so that, henceforth, different masks should be generated. The approach that we have followed to generate the source compilation is conservative, in order to allow any possible use of the pre-launch catalogue. Only a selection based on flux densities of $\sim 1 \mathrm{GHz}$ catalogue objects has been applied in order to consider only sources that are potentially affecting Planck data at the Planck frequencies.

The obtained sub-samples are, in fact, also a selection of ancillary data. By reordering the samples according to the Planck scanning-strategy, it will be possible to followup, almost simultaneously the sources as they will be observed by the satellite. That will

```
planckat/map2_MJy_sr_512_map.fits: UNKNOWN1
```


(a)
planckat/map_MJy_sr_512_map.fits: UNKNOWN1

(b)

Figure 38 Maps of the mask produced with nside=512 in the HEALpix system (a) with all the sources, and (b) covering the holes in the PMN catalogue and with a galactic cut for $|b|<10^{\circ}$.
provide an unprecedented set of information on the spectral behaviour for a large sample that will cover the whole sky. Analogous approaches applied to several sets of objects may allow to organize several precise scientific cases and benefit from the satellite observations.

Thus, by exploiting the knowledge of foregrounds obtained with ground based telescopes it will be possible to improve the analysis on Planck (and, more in general, on any CMB-targeted mission) data, improving the outcome for cosmology, but also allowing to retrieve even more information on the same foregrounds. That feeds a 'bootstrap' process that, in the next years, may improve the knowledge of all the signals observable in the 'cosmological window' thanks to the interaction between different techniques and new data.

## Summary and conclusions

A major part of the thesis work consisted in the observations, and in the reduction and analysis of the data of the Australia Telescope 20 GHz (AT20G) survey that has blindly covered the whole Southern sky to a flux limit of 50 mJy . It has been made possible by the fast scanning speed of the Australia Telescope Compact Array (ATCA) and by the 8 GHz frequency bandwidth of a prototype analogue correlator. Thanks to almost-simultaneous follow-up at $4.8,8.6$ and 20 GHz of the objects detected during the blind scan runs, we have investigated the spectral properties in total intensity and polarisation of a large sub-sample ( $\gtrsim 4800$ sources) complete down to $\lesssim 80 \mathrm{mJy}$.

The analysis for the whole sample is still on-going. We have presented the results (Massardi et al. 2008) for the 320 sources in the declination region $\delta<-15^{\circ}$ with Galactic latitude $|b|>1.5^{\circ}$ and flux density $S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}}>0.50$ Jy that constitute the AT20G Bright Source Sample (BSS).

We found that there is a clear trend towards a steepening of spectral indices $(\alpha$ defined as $S_{\nu} \propto \nu^{-\alpha}$ ) at higher frequencies. The median spectral index between 1 and 5 GHz is -0.27 and increases to -0.11 between 5 and 8 GHz where the fraction of 'steep'-spectrum sources is $\simeq 8$ per cent. Between 8 and 20 GHz the median spectral index steepens to 0.16 and the fraction of 'steep'-spectrum sources almost doubles to $\simeq 15.5$ per cent. The median of the difference of the spectral indices for the $\operatorname{BSS},\left(\alpha_{8}^{20}-\alpha_{5}^{8}\right)$, is 0.26 and the standard deviation of its distribution is 0.34 : this implies that assuming a simple power law spectral index equal to $\alpha_{5}^{8}$ to extrapolate from 8 to 20 GHz would result, on average, in a 27 per cent error in the flux density estimation.

All the follow-up measurements include polarimetry. We collected polarisation detections at 20 GHz for 213 BSS sources. The median fractional polarisation is 2.5 per cent. The median polarisation degree is found to be somewhat lower at lower frequencies: it is 2.0 per cent at 8 GHz and 1.7 per cent at 5 GHz . A similar trend was found for the sub-sample of the $\operatorname{BSS}\left(\delta<-30^{\circ}\right)$ observed during a run dedicated to high sensitivity polarisation measurements with the ATCA. This observation provided more accurate shortspacing measurements of flux densities at 20 GHz , imaging and integrated flux densities. Furthermore, nine very extended sources have been selected from low frequency catalogues (PMN and SUMSS) to be observed in mosaic mode to improve the flux density and polarised flux estimation at 20 GHz .

The BSS observations showed that the fractional polarisation is independent of the flux density of the sources. Simultaneous observations in total intensity and polarisation showed that the spectral shape in polarisation is often different from the spectral shape in total intensity at any flux level.

Thus, neither the high frequency total intensity nor the polarisation behaviour can be reliably extrapolated from low frequency information. In fact, we find a broad variety of spectral shapes: most sources spectra are not power-laws so do not allow an easy extrapolation from one frequency to the other.

We have used the Bright Source Sample also as a benchmark to test the efficiency in source detection and flux density estimation of blind and non-blind detection techniques applied to the Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe (WMAP) 5-year maps (Massardi et al. submitted). The comparison with BSS data allowed us to estimate the completeness, the reliability, and the accuracy of flux density and error estimates for the samples detected with the two approaches.

We found that flux density estimates are unbiased except at the faintest flux densities ( $S_{\text {BSS }}<840 \mathrm{mJy}$ ), where the fraction of the source intensity peaks amplified by positive fluctuations due to other components (Galaxy, CMB, noise) within the WMAP beam becomes substantial and the source counts are correspondingly overestimated. This is a manifestation of the Eddington bias, enhanced by the fact that the true errors on flux density estimates turn out to be about a factor of 2 higher than the errors estimated by our procedure. The difference is due to the filtering of the maps that increases the signal-to-noise ratio by smoothing the fluctuation field. No clear-cut criterion capable of identifying sources affected by this problem using only WMAP data was found. However, the estimate of the true uncertainties obtained by comparison with the high signal-to-noise AT20G measurements, and the information on counts of sources below the WMAP detection limit provided by the AT20G (Massardi et al. 2008; Ricci et al. 2004) and 9C (Waldram et al. 2003) surveys at nearby frequencies allowed us to correct the WMAP source counts. In the K-band, the downward correction is of about 15 per cent at 2 Jy , and rapidly increases to a factor of almost 2 at 1 Jy .

At higher flux densities most (17 out of 19) of probably spurious detections are at relatively low Galactic latitudes $\left(|b|<20^{\circ}\right)$, suggesting that the observed intensity peaks are largely due to small scale structure in the Galactic emission. Excluding the areas where the rms fluctuations are more than 50 per cent higher than the $|b|>5^{\circ}$ median approximately halves the number of dubious candidates, at a modest cost ( $\simeq 7-10$ per cent) in terms of useful area. If all dubious sources are spurious, the reliability of the sample is 95.5 per cent.

The blind detection approach applied to the all-sky WMAP maps, excluding the Galactic plane region $\left(|b|<5^{\circ}\right)$ and the areas where the rms fluctuations are more than 50 per cent higher than the median value at $|b|<5^{\circ}$, has found 488 candidate sources with SNR $>5$ in at least one WMAP channel. The non-blind approach has added 28 further objects, raising the total to 516 , to be compared with the 388 sources listed in the WMAP 5 -yr catalogue (Wright et al. 2008) in the same sky area. If the sources that have not been previously catalogued as extragalactic or Galactic objects in lower frequency all sky surveys with comparable flux densities are all spurious, the reliability of the sample is 93.8 per cent.

This analysis illustrates the importance of the AT20G survey for the analysis of data from CMB experiments. In fact, our participation in this survey happened in the framework of the Planck Consortium activities. We have been in charge of contributing to the simulation of the radio source components for the Planck Sky Model (PSM), an all-sky simulation of the astrophysical and cosmological signals at all the Planck frequencies. Our
contribution to the PSM included also a simulation of the contamination of the SZ effect due to radio sources in clusters based on statistical estimation of the contamination (Massardi \& De Zotti 2004).

A significant observational and modelling effort has been devoted also to the SZ effect that is another signal on small angular scales that, in the millimetric band, plays an important role as CMB foreground.

We have analyzed the possibility of detailed imaging of this signal in galaxy clusters from ground-based telescopes carrying out some observations of the high redshift ( $\mathrm{z}=0.823$ ), massive $\left(M=1.1 \times 10^{15} M_{\odot}\right)$ galaxy cluster Cl J0152-1357 with the ATCA. The complicate structure seen in this cluster (several sub-clumps and at least two directions of on-going merging) could provide insight into the mechanisms that are active in early stages of cluster formation. We obtained a marginal detection of an unexpected offset between the SZ and X-ray peak, with a very complex data analysis involving two telescopes, mosaics and UV plane modelling. Further investigations are required to confirm our preliminary results.

We have also performed some simulations of the galaxy-scale SZ effects that should be produced in the early stages of galaxy formations when, according to current models, haloes of primordial gas virialize. We have presented a quantitative investigation of the counts of SZ and free-free signals in the framework of the Granato et al. (2004) model, that successfully accounts for the wealth of data on the cosmological evolution of spheroidal galaxies and of AGNs (Granato et al. 2004; Cirasuolo et al. 2005; Silva et al. 2005; Lapi et al. 2006).

We found that the detection of substantial numbers of galaxy-scale thermal SZ signals is achievable by blind surveys with next generation radio interferometers. Since the protogalaxy thermal energy content increases, for given halo mass, with the virialization redshift, the SZ 'fluxes' increase rather strongly with $z$, especially for the thermal SZ effect, partially compensating for the rapid decrease of the density of massive halos with increasing redshift. The redshift distributions of thermal SZ sources are thus expected to have substantial tails up to high $z$.

There are however important observational constraints that need to be taken into account. The contamination by radio and dust emissions associated to the star formation activity depends on mass and redshift of the objects, and is expected to be stronger than the SZ signal at low and high frequencies. We concluded that the optimal frequency range for detecting the SZ signal is from 10 to 35 GHz , where such signal dominates over the contamination at least for the most massive objects. It must be noted however that contaminating emissions have typical scales of the order of those of the stellar distributions, i.e. $<1 \operatorname{arcsec}$ at the redshifts of interest here (see Fomalont et al. 2006), while the SZ effects show up on the scale of the dark matter halo, which is typically ten times larger. Therefore arcsec resolution images, such as those that will be provided by the SKA, will allow to reconstruct the uncontaminated SZ signal. The coexistence of the hot plasma halo, responsible for the SZ signal, with dust emission implies that this scenario may be tested by means of pointed observations of high- $z$ luminous star-forming galaxies detected by (sub)-mm surveys. Such observations offer a unique way to investigate the earliest stages of galaxy formation, thus providing strong constraints on the models for structure formation.

## Bibliography

Argüeso F., González-Nuevo J., Toffolatti L., 2003, ApJ, 598, 86
Arkin H., Colton R.R., 1970, Statistical Methods, Barnes \& Noble Books, Harper \& Row Pub., New York

Ashdown, M. A. J., Baccigalupi, C., Balbi, A., et al. 2007, A\&A, 467, 761
Becker R. H., White R. L., Helfand D. J., 1995, ApJ, 450, 559
Bennett C. L., et al., 2003, ApJS, 148, 97
Benson A. J., Bower R. G., Frenk C. S., Lacey C. G., Baugh C. M., Cole S., 2003, ApJ, 599, 38

Binney J., 2004, MNRAS, 347, 1093
Birkinshaw M., 1999, Phys. Rep. 310:97
Birkinshaw M., Worrall D. M., Hardcastle M. J., 2002, MNRAS, 335, 142
Birkinshaw M., Lancaster K., 2005, Proc. of the International School of Physics "Enrico Fermi", "Background Microwave Radiation and Intracluster Cosmology", p. 127

Birnboim Y., Dekel A., 2003, MNRAS, 345, 349
Blain A. W., Chapman S. C., Smail I., Ivison R., 2005, proc. ESO workshop on "Multiwavelength Mapping of Galaxy Formation and Evolution", p. 94

Bolton R. C., et al., 2004, MNRAS, 354, 485
Borgani S., Guzzo L., 2001, Natur, 409, 39
Bower R. G., Benson A. J., Malbon R., Helly J. C., Frenk C. S., Baugh C. M., Cole S., Lacey C. G., 2006, MNRAS, 370, 645

Bressan A., Silva L., Granato G. L., 2002, A\&A, 392, 377
Bryan G. L., Norman M. L., 1998, ApJ, 495, 80
Bullock J. S., Kolatt T. S., Sigad Y., Somerville R. S., Kravtsov A. V., Klypin A. A., Primack J. R., Dekel A., 2001, MNRAS, 321, 559

Burbidge E. M., Gutiérrez C. M., Arp H., 2006, PASP, 118, 124
Cantor A.B., 2001, Statist. Med., 20, 2091-2097
Carilli C. L., 2001, in "Starburst Galaxies: Near and Far", L. Tacconi \& D. Lutz, eds., Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, p. 309

Carlstrom J. E., Holder G. P., Reese E. D., 2002, ARA\&A, 40, 643
Cavaliere A., Fusco-Femiano R., 1976, A\&A, 49, 137
Cavaliere A., Danese L., de Zotti G., 1979, A\&A, 75, 322
Cavaliere A., Danese L., de Zotti G., 1977, A\&A, 60, L15
Cavaliere A., Fusco-Femiano R., 1981, A\&A, 100, 194
Cayón L., et al., 2000, MNRAS, 315, 757
Chen X., Wright E. L., 2007, arXiv, 712, arXiv:0712.3594
Cirasuolo M., Shankar F., Granato G. L., De Zotti G., Danese L., 2005, ApJ, 629, 816
Cleary K. A., et al., 2005, MNRAS, 360, 340
Coble K., et al., 2007, AJ, 134, 897
Colafrancesco, S., Mazzotta, P., Rephaeli, Y., Vittorio, N. 1997, ApJ, 479, 1
Cole S., 1991, ApJ, 367, 45
Cole S., Aragon-Salamanca A., Frenk C.S., Navarro J.F., Zepf S.E., 1994, MNRAS, 271, 781

Condon J. J., 1992, ARA\&A, 30, 575
Condon J. J., Cotton W. D., Greisen E. W., Yin Q. F., Perley R. A., Taylor G. B., Broderick J. J., 1998, AJ, 115, 1693

Coppin K., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 372, 1621
Cooray A. R., Grego L., Holzapfel W. L., Joy M., Carlstrom J. E., 1998, AJ, 115, 1388
Croton D. J., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 365, 11
Dekel A., Birnboim Y., 2006, MNRAS, 368, 2
Dekel A., Silk J., 1986, ApJ, 303, 39

Demarco R., et al., 2005, A\&A, 432, 381
De Zotti G., Franceschini A., Toffolatti L., Mazzei P., Danese L., 1996, ApL\&C, 35, 289

De Zotti G., Toffolatti L., Argüeso F., Davies R. D., Mazzotta P., Partridge R. B., Smoot G. F., Vittorio N., 1999, AIPC, 476, 204

De Zotti G., Burigana C., Cavaliere A., Danese L., Granato G. L., Lapi A., Platania P., Silva L., 2004, AIPC, 703, 375

De Zotti G., Ricci R., Mesa D., Silva L., Mazzotta P., Toffolatti L., González-Nuevo J., 2005, A\&A, 431, 893

De Zotti, G., Burigana, C., Negrello, M., Tinti, S., Ricci, R., Silva, L., González-Nuevo, J. \& Toffolatti, L., 2006, in "The many scales in the Universe", ed. J.C. Del Toro Iniesta et al., Springer, p. 45

Dickinson, C., Davies, R. D., Davis, R. J. 2003, MNRAS, 341, 369
Dodson R., et al., 2008, ApJS, 175, 314
Duncan R. A., Sproats L. N., 1992, PASAu, 10, 16
Dunlop J. S., Peacock J. A., 1990, MNRAS, 247, 19
Dunne L., Clements D. L., Eales S. A., 2000, MNRAS, 319, 813
Eddington A. S., 1913, MNRAS, 73, 359
Ekers R. D., Goss W. M., Kotanyi C. G., Skellern D. J., 1978, A\&A, 69, L21
Farrah D., et al., 2006, ApJ, 641, L17 (erratum: 2006, ApJ, 643, L139)
Feretti L., 2003, ASPC, 301, 143
Finkbeiner, D. P., Davis, M., Schlegel, D. J. 1999, ApJ, 524, 867
Fomalont E.B. et al., 1991, AJ,102, 1258-1277.
Fomalont E. B., Kellermann K. I., Partridge R. B., Windhorst R. A., Richards E. A., 2002, AJ, 123, 2402

Fomalont E. B., Kellermann K. I., Cowie L. L., Capak P., Barger A. J., Partridge R. B., Windhorst R. A., Richards E. A., 2006, ApJS, 167, 103

Fosbury R. A. E., Morganti R., Wilson W., Ekers R. D., di Serego Alighieri S., Tadhunter C. N., 1998, MNRAS, 296, 701

Gehrels N., 1986, ApJ, 303, 336
Girardi M., Demarco R., Rosati P., Borgani S., 2005, A\&A, 442, 29
Granato G. L., Silva L., Monaco P., Panuzzo P., Salucci P., De Zotti G., Danese L., 2001, MNRAS, 324, 757

Granato G. L., De Zotti G., Silva L., Bressan A., Danese L., 2004, ApJ, 600, 580

Gregory P. C., Scott W. K., Douglas K., Condon J. J., 1996, ApJS, 103, 427
Griffith M. R., Wright A. E., 1993, AJ, 105, 1666
Griffith M. R., Wright A. E., Burke B. F., Ekers R. D., 1995, ApJS, 97, 347
González-Nuevo J., Toffolatti L., Argüeso F., 2005, ApJ, 621, 1
González-Nuevo J., Argüeso F., López-Caniego M., Toffolatti L., Sanz J. L., Vielva P., Herranz D., 2006, MNRAS, 369, 1603

González-Nuevo J., Massardi M., Argüeso F., Herranz D., Toffolatti L., Sanz J. L., LópezCaniego M., de Zotti G., 2008, MNRAS, 384, 711

Haarsma D. B., Partridge R. B., Windhorst R. A., Richards E. A., 2000, ApJ, 544, 641
Haehnelt M. G., Rees M. J., 1993, MNRAS, 263, 168
Hambly N. C., et al., 2001, MNRAS, 326, 1279
Haslam, C. G. T., Salter, C. J., Stoffel, H., Wilson, W. E. 1982, A\&AS, 47, 1
Healey S. E., Romani R. W., Taylor G. B., Sadler E. M., Ricci R., Murphy T., Ulvestad J. S., Winn J. N., 2007, ApJS, 171, 61

Henkel B., Partridge R. B., 2005, ApJ, 635, 950
Hinshaw G., et al., 2007, ApJS, 170, 288
Hirabayashi H., et al., 2000, PASJ, 52, 997
Hogg D. W., 1999, astro, arXiv:astro-ph/9905116
Hogg D. W., Turner E. L., 1998, PASP, 110, 727
Hu W., 2003, AIPC, 666, 45
Hu W., Dodelson S., 2002,ARA\&A, 40, 171
Huo Z.-Y., Xue S.-J., Xu H., Squires G., Rosati P., 2004, AJ, 127, 1263
Itoh N., Sakamoto T., Kusano S., Nozawa S., Kohyama Y., 2000, ApJS, 128, 125
Jackson C. A., Wall J. V., Shaver P. A., Kellermann K. I., Hook I. M., Hawkins M. R. S., 2002, A\&A, 386, 97

Jaffe W. J., Perola G. C., 1973, A\&A, 26, 423
Jee M. J., White R. L., Benítez N., Ford H. C., Blakeslee J. P., Rosati P., Demarco R., Illingworth G. D., 2005, ApJ, 618, 46

Jeltema T. E., Canizares C. R., Bautz M. W., Buote D. A., 2005, ApJ, 624, 606

Jones D. H., et al., 2004, MNRAS, 355, 747
Jørgensen I., Bergmann M., Davies R., Barr J., Takamiya M., Crampton D., 2005, AJ, 129, 1249

Joy M., et al., 2001, ApJ, 551, L1
Katz N., Kereš D., Davé R., Weinberg D.H., 2003, in Rosenberg J.L., Putman M.E., eds, The IGM/Galaxy Connection: the Distribution of Baryons at $z=0$. Kluwer, Dordrecht, p. 185

Katgert P., Katgert-Merkelijn J. K., Le Poole R. S., van der Laan H., 1973, A\&A, 23, 171
Kauffmann G., White S. D. M., Guiderdoni B., 1993, MNRAS, 264, 201
Kellermann K., Sramek R., Shaffer D., Green R., Schmidt M., 1986, IAUS, 119, 95
Kereš D., Katz N., Weinberg D. H., Davé R., 2005, MNRAS, 363, 2
Kesteven M. J. L., Bridle A. H., Brandie G. W., 1977, AJ, 82, 541
Killeen N. E. B., Bicknell G. V., Ekers R. D., 1986, ApJ, 302, 306
Kodama T., et al., 2005, PASJ, 57, 309
Koopmans L. V. E., Treu T., Bolton A. S., Burles S., Moustakas L. A., 2006, ApJ, 649, 599
Kosowsky A., 2006, NewAR, 50, 969
Kovac J.M., Leitch E.M., Pryke C., Carlstrom J.E., Halverson N.W. \& Holzapfel W.L., 2002, Nat, 420, 772

Lacey C., Silk J., 1991, ApJ, 381, 14
Laing R. A., Peacock J. A., 1980, MNRAS, 190, 903
Lamarre J. M., et al., 2003, NewAR, 47, 1017
Lapi A., Shankar F., Mao J., Granato G. L., Silva L., De Zotti G., Danese L., 2006, ApJ, 650, 42

LaRoque S. J., et al., 2003, ApJ, 583, 559
Larson R.B., 1974, MNRAS, 169, 229
Leach S.M., et al., 2008, A\&A, Accepted, arXiv:0805.0269
Liang H., Subrahmanyan R., Ekers R., Pierre M., 1993, ASPC, 51, 404
Liang H., Hunstead R. W., Birkinshaw M., Andreani P., 2000, ApJ, 544, 686
Lin Y.-T., Mohr J. J., 2007, ApJS, 170, 71

Lin Y.-T., Partridge B., Pober J. C., El Bouchefry K., Burke S., Klein J., Coish J., Huffenberger K., 2008, arXiv, 805, arXiv:0805.1750

Lo K. Y., et al., 2001, AIPC, 586, 172
López-Caniego M., Herranz D., González-Nuevo J., Sanz J. L., Barreiro R. B., Vielva P., Argüeso F., Toffolatti L., 2006, MNRAS, 370, 2047

López-Caniego M., González-Nuevo J., Herranz D., Massardi M., Sanz J. L., De Zotti G., Toffolatti L., Argüeso F., 2007, ApJS, 170, 108

Ma C., Arias E. F., Eubanks T. M., Fey A. L., Gontier A.-M., Jacobs C. S., Sovers O. J., Archinal B. A., Charlot, P., 1998, AJ, 116, 516

Magliocchetti M., et al., 2002, MNRAS, 333, 100
Magliocchetti M., Silva L., Lapi A., De Zotti G., Granato G.L., Fadda D., Danese L., 2007, MNRAS, 375, 1121

Majumdar S., Subrahmanyan R., 2000, MNRAS, 312, 724
Majumdar S., Nath B. B., Chiba M., 2001, MNRAS, 324, 537 (erratum: 2001, MNRAS, 326, 1216)

Mao J., Lapi A., Granato G. L., de Zotti G., Danese L., 2007, ApJ, 667, 655
Marcillac D., Rigby J. R., Rieke G. H., Kelly D. M., 2007, ApJ, 654, 825
Mason B.S., Pearson T.J., Readhead A.C.S., et al., 2003, ApJ, 591, 540
Massardi M., De Zotti G., 2004, A\&A, 424, 409
Massardi M., et al., 2008, MNRAS, 384, 775
Massardi M., Lapi A., de Zotti G., Ekers R. D., Danese L., 2008, MNRAS, 384, 701
Mather J. C., Fixsen D. J., Shafer R. A., Mosier C., Wilkinson D. T., 1999, ApJ, 512, 511
Mauch T., Murphy T., Buttery H. J., Curran J., Hunstead R. W., Piestrzynski B., Robertson J. G., Sadler E. M., 2003, MNRAS, 342, 1117

Mauch T., Murphy T., Buttery H. J., Curran J., Hunstead R. W., Piestrzynski B., Robertson J. G., Sadler E. M., 2007, yCat, 8081, 0

Maughan B. J., Ellis S. C., Jones L. R., Mason K. O., Córdova F. A., Priedhorsky W., 2006, ApJ, 640, 219

Maughan B. J., Jones L. R., Ebeling H., Perlman E., Rosati P., Frye C., Mullis C. R., 2003, ApJ, 587, 589

Middelberg E., Sault R. J., Kesteven M. J., 2006, PASA, 23, 147

Miville-Deschênes, M.-A., Lagache, G., Boulanger, F., Puget, J.-L. 2007, A\&A, 469, 595
Miville-Deschênes, M.-A., Ysard, N., Lavabre, A., et al. 2008, ArXiv e-prints, 802
Morganti R., Oosterloo T. A., Reynolds J. E., Tadhunter C. N., Migenes V., 1997, MNRAS, 284, 541

Murdoch H. S., Crawford D. F., Jauncey D. L., 1973, ApJ, 183, 1
Navarro J. F., Frenk C. S., White S. D. M., 1997, ApJ, 490, 493
Negrello M., Perrotta F., González J. G.-N., Silva L., de Zotti G., Granato G. L., Baccigalupi C., Danese L., 2007, MNRAS, 323

Nie J.-Y., Zhang S.-N., 2007, ChJAA, 7, 199
O'Dea C. P., 1998, PASP, 110, 493
Oh, S. P., 1999, ApJ, 527, 16-30
Oh S. P., Cooray A., Kamionkowski M., 2003, MNRAS, 342, L20
Orienti M., Dallacasa D., 2008, A\&A, 479, 409
Pacholczyk A. G., 1970, Radio Astrophysics. W.H. Freeman, San Francisco
Perley R. A., Roser H.-J., Meisenheimer K., 1997, A\&A, 328, 12
Platania P., Burigana C., De Zotti G., Lazzaro E., Bersanelli M., 2002, MNRAS, 337, 242
Reinecke, M., Dolag, K., Hell, R., Bartelmann, M., Enßlin, T. A. 2006, A\&A, 445, 373
Rees M. J., Ostriker J. P., 1977, MNRAS, 179, 541
Renzini A., 2006, ARA\&A, 44, 141
Rybicki G. B., Lightman A. P., 1979, "Radiative processes in astrophysics", New York Wiley

Rosa-González D., Terlevich R., Terlevich E., Friaça A., Gaztañaga E., 2004, MNRAS, 348, 669

Rosati P., Borgani S., Norman C., 2002, ARA\&A, 40, 539
Rosati P., 2004, cgpc.symp, 72
Ricci R., et al., 2004, MNRAS, 354, 305
Ricci R., Prandoni I., Gruppioni C., Sault R. J., de Zotti G., 2006, A\&A, 445, 465
Ruhl J., et al., 2004, SPIE, 5498, 11
Sadler E. M., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 371, 898

Sadler E. M., Ricci R., Ekers R. D., Sault R. J., Jackson C. A., de Zotti G., 2008, MNRAS, 385, 1656

Salpeter E. E., 1955, ApJ, 121, 161
Sarazin C. L., "X ray emission from cluster of galaxies", 1988, Press Syndicate of the University of Cambridge

Sasaki S., 1994, PASJ, 46, 427
Sault R. J., Teuben P. J., Wright M. C. H., 1995, ASPC, 77, 433
Saunders W., et al., 2000, ASPC, 201, 223
Schlegel, D. J., Finkbeiner, D. P., Davis, M. 1998, ApJ, 500, 525
Schwartz D. A., et al., 2000, ApJ, 540, L69
Scott W. K., et al., 2004, ApJS, 155, 33
Serjeant S., Harrison D., 2005, MNRAS, 356, 192-204
Shen Z.-Q., et al., 1998, AJ, 115, 1357
Sheth R. K., Tormen G., 1999, MNRAS, 308, 119
Sheth R. K., Diaferio A., 2001, MNRAS, 322, 901
Silk, J., White, S.D.M., 1978, ApJ, 226, L103
Silva L., De Zotti G., Granato G. L., Maiolino R., Danese L., 2004, astro, arXiv:astroph/0403166

Silva L., De Zotti G., Granato G. L., Maiolino R., Danese L., 2005, MNRAS, 357, 1295
Somerville R.S., Primack J.R., 1999, MNRAS, 310, 1087
Spergel D. N., et al., 2006, astro, arXiv:astro-ph/0603449
Stanghellini C., O’Dea C. P., Baum S. A., Dallacasa D., Fanti R., Fanti C., 1996, IAUS, 175, 67

Stanghellini C., Dallacasa D., O’Dea C. P., Baum S. A., Fanti R., Fanti C., 2001, A\&A, 379, 870

Subrahmanyan R., Kesteven M. J., Ekers R. D., Sinclair M., Silk J., 2000, MNRAS, 315, 808

Subrahmanyan R., Hunstead R. W., Cox N. L. J., McIntyre V., 2006, ApJ, 636, 172
Sunyaev R. A., Zel'dovich Y. B., 1972, CoASP, 4, 173
Sunyaev, R. A. \& Zeldovich, I. B. 1980, ARA\&A, 18, 537

Sunyaev, R. A. \& Zeldovich, I. B. 1981, ASPRv, 1, 1
Tadhunter C., Wills K., Morganti R., Oosterloo T., Dickson R., 2001, MNRAS, 327, 227
Taylor A. C., Grainge K., Jones M. E., Pooley G. G., Saunders R. D. E., Waldram E. M., 2001, MNRAS, 327, L1

Thomas D., Maraston C., Bender R., 2002, RvMA, 15, 219
Thompson A. R., Moran J. M., Swenson G. W., 2001, Interferometry and Synthesis in Radio Astronomy. Wiley, New York

Tingay S. J., Jauncey D. L., King E. A., Tzioumis A. K., Lovell J. E. J., Edwards P. G., 2003, PASJ, 55, 351

Tinti S., Dallacasa D., De Zotti G., Celotti A., Stanghellini C., 2005, A\&A, 432, 31
Tinti S., De Zotti G., 2006, A\&A, 445, 889
Toffolatti L., De Zotti G., Argüeso F., Burigana C., 1999, ASPC, 181, 153
Toffolatti L. et al., 1998, MNRAS, 297, 117-127.
Urry C. M., Padovani P., 1995, PASP, 107, 803
Valenziano L., et al., 2007, NewAR, 51, 287
Vielva P., Martínez-González E., Cayón L., Diego J. M., Sanz J. L., Toffolatti L., 2001a, MNRAS, 326, 181

Vielva P., Martínez-González E., Gallegos J. E., Toffolatti L., Sanz J. L., 2003, MNRAS, 344, 89

Waldram E. M., Pooley G. G., Grainge K. J. B., Jones M. E., Saunders R. D. E., Scott P. F., Taylor A. C., 2003, MNRAS, 342, 915

Waldram E.M., Bolton R.C., Pooley G.G. \& Riley J.M., 2007, MNRAS, in press (astroph/0706.1182)

Wechsler R.H., Bullock J.S., Primack J.R., Kravtsov A.V., Dekel A., 2002, ApJ, 568, 52
White S. D. M., Frenk C. S., 1991, ApJ, 379, 52
White S. D. M., Rees M. J., 1978, MNRAS, 183, 341
Wright A. E., Griffith M. R., Burke B. F., Ekers R. D., 1994, ApJS, 91, 111
Wright A. E., Griffith M. R., Hunt A. J., Troup E., Burke B. F., Ekers R. D., 1996, ApJS, 103, 145

Wright E. L., et al., 2008, arXiv, 803, arXiv:0803.0577

Zemcov M., Borys C., Halpern M., Mauskopf P., Scott D., 2007, MNRAS, 376, 1073
Zhao D.H., Jing Y.P., Mo H.J., Börner G., 2003b, ApJ, 597, L9
Zhao D.H., Mo H.J., Jing Y.P., Börner G., 2003a, MNRAS, 339, 12

## Appendix

## 1 The AT20G Bright Source Sample: source tables

Tables 1 and 2 catalogue the 320 sources in the AT20G Bright Source Sample (13). Table 1 lists positions, flux densities, identifications with other optical or radio catalogues, and redshifts. Table 2 lists the information about polarisation (polarised flux densities, fractions and angle of polarisation). For the full sample the source names reflect the source J2000 equatorial coordinates as 'AT20G JHHMMSS-DDMMSS'. For sake of simplicity in this thesis we have referred to the sources according to their sequential number as listed in the first column of Table 1.

The content of the columns are as follows for Table 1.

- (1) Sequential number. An asterisk ( ${ }^{(*)}$ ) following the number indicates that the source is listed in the Appendix 1.1 or has been commented on in the text.
- (2-3) Right ascension and declination (J2000). The average error in right ascension and declination is $0.5 \operatorname{arcsec}(s e e ~ § 13.2 .5)$.
- (4-5) Flux density at 20 GHz and its error in Jy.
- (6-7) Flux density at 8 GHz and its error in Jy.
- (8-9) Flux density at 5 GHz and its error in Jy. Whenever available we give the results of 5 and 8 GHz observations almost simultaneous to the 20 GHz ones, otherwise we refer to the best observations available for the source at each frequency.
- (10-11) Flux density at 1.4 GHz and its error from NVSS (Condon et al. 1998).
- (12-13) Flux density at 0.843 GHz and its error from SUMSS (version 2.0).
- (14-15) Redshift and its reference, obtained as discussed in § 1 3.3.6.
- (16) Optical B magnitude for sources with SuperCOSMOS ${ }^{3}$ counterparts.
- (17) SuperCOSMOS identifications: ' $G$ ' for galaxies, ' $Q$ ' for QSOs. A blank space indicates that no identification was possible (see § 1 3.3.6).
- (18) Flags column where we collected some flags for source properties in the following order:

[^12]- the epoch of the 20 GHz observations: numbers refer to the epoch reference number in Table 1 1;
- spectral shape: ' F ' for flat, 'I' for inverted, ' P ' for peaked, ' S ' for steep, ' U ' for upturning, as in Table 12 ;
- galactic position: a ' G ' indicates that the source is within $10^{\circ}$ from the galactic plane;
- epoch of observation at 8 and 5 GHz respectively, in case of not simultaneous observations (numbers refer to the epoch reference number in Table 1 1): in such cases we have listed the flux densities measured in the best observation available.
- extendedness: ' E ' if the source is extended at 20 GHz , ' M ' if it has been observed in the mosaic mode. The flux density for the ' M ' sources corresponds to the integrated flux density of the source in the mosaic area;
- a flag ' C ' means that the source is listed in the AT calibrator manual
- (19) Alternative name from other well known catalogues (PMN, PKS) at radio frequency.
- (20) Identification number in the WMAP_1yr catalogue (Bennett et al. 2003).

In Table 2 we collected the following columns

- (1) Sequential number as in Table 1.
- (2-3) Right ascension and declination (J2000).
- (4-5) Integrated polarised flux in Jy and its error at 20 GHz .
- (6) Fractional polarisation at 20 GHz (per cent).
- (7) Polarisation angle at 20 GHz in degrees.
- (8-9) Integrated polarised flux in Jy and its error at 8 GHz .
- (10) Fractional polarisation at 8 GHz (per cent).
- (11) Polarisation angle at 8 GHz in degrees.
- (12-13) Integrated polarised flux in Jy and its error at 5 GHz .
- (14) Fractional polarisation at 5 GHz (per cent).
- (15) Polarisation angle at 5 GHz in degrees.
Table 1: The AT20G Bright Source Sample.

Table 1 - Continued


Table 1 - Continued


Table 1 - Continued


|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Seq. \# | RA $\delta$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{8.6 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{4.8 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{1.4 \mathrm{GHzNVSS}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $S_{\substack{0.843 \mathrm{GHzSUMSS} \\[J y]}}$ | z | z Ref. | $B_{\text {J mag }}$ | Opt. <br> ID | Flags | Alternative name | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WMAP } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ |
| 271 | 20:11:15.70-15:46:40.2 | 2.100 .11 | 2.310 .12 | 1.550 .08 | 0.5460 .016 |  | 1.118 | Pe79 | 17.27 | Q | 5P....C | PKS 2008-159 | 14 |
| 272 | 20:24:35.58-32:53:35.6 | 0.510 .05 | 0.570 .03 | $0.63{ }_{0.03}$ | $0.887{ }_{0.027}$ |  | 1.470 | Br | 18.73 | Q | 5F | PKS 2021-330 |  |
| $273 *$ | 20:56:16.40-47:14:47.9 | $1.17{ }_{0.06}$ |  |  |  | $2.223{ }_{0.067}$ | 1.489 | Ja84 | 18.29 | Q | 1..... C | PKS 2052-47 | 208 |
| 274 | 20:57:41.64-37:34:02.3 | 0.730 .04 | 0.430 .02 | $0.42{ }^{0.02}$ | 0.2660 .008 | $0.292{ }_{0.009}$ | 1.071 | Ja02 | 20.69 | Q | 1..44.C | PKS 2054-377 |  |
| 275 | 21:05:44.98-78:25:35.0 | 0.940 .06 | 0.930 .05 | $0.77{ }_{0.04}$ |  | 0.9920 .030 |  |  | 21.59 | G | 41....C | PKS 2059-78 |  |
| 276 | 21:09:33.10-41:10:20.5 | 1.630 .08 |  |  |  | 1.7820 .054 | 1.058 | Wh88 | 20.20 | Q | 1..... C | PKS 2106-413 |  |
| 277 | 21:21:13.19-37:03:08.9 | 0.820 .04 | 0.840 .05 | 0.60 0.03 | 0.3450 .010 | 0.3130 .009 |  |  | 22.24 | Q | 1P. | PKS 2118-372 |  |
| 278* | 21:26:30.69-46:05:48.2 | $0.55{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.640 .04 | $0.69{ }^{0.03}$ |  | $1.467{ }_{0.044}$ |  |  | 18.12 | Q | 1F. | PKS 2123-463 |  |
| 279 | 21:29:12.19-15:38:40.9 | 1.070 .05 | 1.650 .08 | 1.530 .08 | 0.5900 .018 |  | 3.268 | Os94 | 17.61 | Q | 5P.... C | PKS 2126-15 |  |
| 280 | 21:42:31.00-24:44:39.1 | $0.60{ }_{0} 0.03$ | 0.68 0.03 | $0.65{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.2900 .009 |  |  |  | 20.73 | Q |  | PMN J2142-2444 |  |
| 281 | 21:46:29.73-77:55:54.9 | 1.260 .08 | 1.060 .05 | $0.63{ }^{0.03}$ |  | 0.2690 .008 |  |  | 20.53 | Q |  | PKS 2141-781 | 184 |
| 282 | 21:51:21.94-27:42:23.4 | 0.550 .03 | 0.50 0.03 | $0.41{ }_{0.02}$ | 0.3150 .009 |  | 1.484 | 2 Qz | 19.76 | Q |  | PMN J2151-2742 |  |
| 283 | 21:51:55.58-30:27:53.8 | 1.850 .09 | 2.370 .12 | 2.390 .12 | 1.2430 .037 | $1.1000_{0.033}$ | 2.345 | Wi86 | 17.95 | Q | 1..44.C | PKS 2149-306 |  |
| 284* | 21:57:06.07-69:41:23.2 | 5.310 .27 |  |  |  | 41.2001 .455 | 0.027 | RC3 | 14.10 | G | 6....M. | PKS 2153-69 | 190 |
| 285 | 21:58:06.28-15:01:09.3 | $1.90{ }_{0.10}$ |  |  | 3.0210 .091 |  | 0.672 | Wh88 | 18.63 | Q | 5.....C | PKS 2155-152 | 18 |
| 286 | 22:00:54.69 -55:20:08.2 | 0.510 .03 | 0.270 .01 | 0.200 .01 |  | 0.2630 .008 |  |  | 20.67 | Q |  | PMN J2200-5520 |  |
| 287 | 22:02:56.11-23:35:11.1 | $0.61{ }^{0.04}$ | 0.66 0.03 | $0.58{ }_{0.03}$ | 0.5020 .015 |  | 2.118 | Ja78 | 17.91 | Q | $4 . .55$. | PKS 2200-238 |  |
| 288 | 22:06:10.60-18:35:39.5 | 2.030 .13 | 3.340 .17 | 4.430 .22 | 6.3980 .192 |  | 0.618 | Mo82 | 18.80 | Q | 4..55.C | PKS 2203-18 | 16 |
| 289 | 22:07:43.82-53:46:34.1 | $1.12{ }^{0.07}$ | 1.410 .07 | 1.540 .08 |  | 1.5260 .046 | 1.215 | Wi83 | 18.45 | Q | 2 F | PKS 2204-54 |  |
| 290 | 22:13:02.60-25:29:30.7 | $0.80{ }_{0.05}$ |  |  | 1.2100 .036 |  | 1.833 | Wr83 | 18.41 | Q | 4.....C | PKS 2210-25 |  |
| 291 | 22:29:00.22-69:10:29.7 | 0.650 .04 | 0.69 о.03 | $0.59{ }_{0.03}$ |  | $0.400{ }_{0.012}$ |  |  | 19.85 | Q | 1..44.. | PKS 2225-694 |  |
| 292* | 22:30:40.34-39:42:51.8 | $0.59{ }^{0.03}$ |  |  | 0.3690 .013 | 0.3500 .011 | 0.318 | 6 df | 17.87 | Q | 5.... C | PKS 2227-399 |  |
| 293 | 22:35:13.28-48:35:58.7 | $2.00{ }_{0.10}$ | 2.070 .52 | 1.210 .06 |  |  | 0.510 | Ja84 | 17.61 | Q | 1P....C | PKS 2232-488 | 206 |
| 294 | 22:39:12.11-57:01:01.1 | 0.920 .06 | 1.010 .05 | 0.850 .04 |  | 0.3370 .010 |  |  |  |  |  | PKS 2236-572 | 201 |
| 295 | 22:43:26.47-25:44:31.4 | 0.650 .04 |  |  | 1.1020 .033 |  | 0.774 | St93 | 18.59 | Q | 4..... C | PKS 2240-260 | . |
| 296 | 22:46:16.77-56:07:46.1 | $1.05{ }_{0} 0.06$ | 0.720 .04 | $0.51{ }_{0.03}$ |  | $0.477{ }_{0.014}$ |  |  | 20.38 | Q |  | PKS 2243-563 |  |
| 297 | 22:47:03.81-36:57:46.5 | 0.940 .06 | 1.130 .06 | 1.060 .05 | 1.2610 .038 | 1.9070 .057 | 2.252 | Wi83 | 18.70 | Q | 4F....C | PKS 2244-37 |  |
| 298 | 22:48:38.67-32:35:52.5 | 1.470 .10 | $1.41{ }_{0.07}$ | $1.04{ }^{0.05}$ | $0.708{ }_{0.021}$ | 0.7460 .023 | 2.268 | Pe79 | 18.38 | Q | 4I....C | PKS 2245-328 |  |
| 299 | 22:50:44.51-28:06:40.0 | 0.520 .03 | 0.62 0.03 | $0.53{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.3050 .009 |  |  |  | 21.71 | Q | 4.55.. | PMN J2250-2806 |  |
| 300 | 22:56:41.26-20:11:41.3 | $1.00{ }_{0.07}$ |  |  | 0.3450 .010 |  |  | ... | 19.04 | Q |  | PKS 2254-204 | 19 |
| 301 | 22:57:10.50-36:27:44.6 | 0.550 .03 | 0.850 .04 | 1.080 .05 | 1.2800045 | 1.2090 .036 | 0.005 | RC3 | 11.49 | G | 5S....C | PKS 2254-367 |  |
| 302 | 22:58:05.97-27:58:21.7 | 2.040 .13 |  |  | 1.2480 .038 |  | 0.926 | Pe76 | 17.34 | Q | 4.....C | PKS 2255-282 | 12 |
| 303 | 23:03:03.02-18:41:26.1 | $0.67{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.400 .02 | 0.400 .02 | 0.8610 .028 |  | 0.128 | Hu78 | 18.29 | G |  | PKS 2300-18 |  |
| 304 | 23:03:43.46-68:07:37.7 | $0.87{ }_{0.04}$ | $1.36{ }_{0.07}$ | 1.320 .10 |  | 0.7590 .029 | 0.512 | Wi86 | 16.26 | Q | $1 . .22$ | PKS 2300-683 |  |
| 305 | 23:14:48.56-31:38:38.6 | 0.63 0.03 | 0.66 0.03 | $0.53{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.8250 .025 | $0.778{ }_{0} 0.023$ | 1.323 | Dr97 | 18.65 | Q | 1P.... C | PKS 2312-319 |  |
| 306 | 23:15:44.24-50:18:39.0 | $0.73{ }^{0.04}$ | 0.740 .04 | $0.66{ }^{0.05}$ |  | 0.2340 .007 |  |  | 20.24 | G |  | PKS 2312-505 | 204 |
| 307 | 23:29:17.66-47:30:19.2 | 1.420 .07 | 1.840 .09 | 1.990 .10 |  | $3.1800_{0.095}$ | 1.299 | Pe72 | 16.93 | Q | 1S....C | PKS 2326-477 |  |
| 308 | 23:31:38.69-15:56:57.0 | $0.80{ }_{0.04}$ |  |  | 1.3350 .040 |  | 1.153 | Wr83 | 20.72 | Q | 5....C | PKS 2329-16 | 32 |
| 309 | 23:31:59.43-38:11:47.4 | 0.520 .03 | 0.750 .04 | $0.59{ }_{0} 0.03$ | 0.5430 .016 | 0.4860 .015 | 1.202 | Ja78 | 17.33 | Q | 1P....C | PKS 2329-384 |  |
| 310* | 23:33:55.28-23:43:40.8 | 0.820 .13 | 1.470 .22 | 0.670 .10 | $0.782{ }_{0.023}$ |  | 0.047 | Wi76 | 16.45 | G | $5 . .44 \mathrm{EC}$ | PKS 2331-240 |  |
| 311 | 23:34:44.88-52:51:19.4 | 0.930 .05 | 0.860 .04 | 0.700 .05 |  | 1.4280 .054 |  | ... | 17.99 | Q |  | PKS 2332-531 |  |
| 312 | 23:36:12.05-52:36:22.1 | $1.06{ }^{0.06}$ | $1.500^{0.08}$ | $1.75{ }^{0.13}$ |  | 2.1960 .066 |  |  |  |  | 2S....C | PKS 2333-528 | 195 |
| $313 *$ | 23:45:12.47-15:55:08.0 | 0.930 .05 | 0.800 .04 | $0.600^{0.03}$ | 0.2260 .007 |  | 0.626 | 6 dF | 19.21 |  |  | PMN J2345-1555 |  |
| 314 | 23:48:02.63-16:31:12.0 | $2.45{ }_{0.16}$ | 3.290 .78 | 2.490 .12 | 2.6410 .079 |  | 0.600 | Wr83 | 18.00 | Q | 4P....C | PKS 2345-16 | 39 |
| 315 | 23:54:30.18-15:13:11.3 | $1.11{ }_{0} 0.06$ | 0.960 .05 | 0.890 .04 | $0.865{ }^{0.026}$ |  | 2.668 | e79 | 18.49 | Q | 5F....C | PKS 2351-154 |  |

Table 1 - Continued

| Seq. \# | RA | $\delta$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{20 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{8.6 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{4.8 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{1.4 \mathrm{GHzNVSS}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} S_{0.843 \mathrm{GHzSUMSS}} \\ {[J y]} \end{gathered}$ | z | z Ref. | $B_{J \text { mag }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Opt. } \\ \text { ID } \end{gathered}$ | Flags | Alternative name | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WMAP } \\ & \text { ID } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 316 | 23:56:00.67 | -68:20:03.6 | 0.840 .04 | 0.930 .05 | 0.790 .06 |  | 1.1260 .034 | 1.716 | Pe72 | 17.61 | Q | 1..22.C | PKS 2353-68 |  |
| 317 | 23:57:53.41 | -53:11:12.5 | 1.480 .08 | 1.360 .07 | 1.280 .09 | . ... | $1.411{ }_{0.042}$ | 1.006 | Ja84 | 18.63 | Q | 2F....C | PKS 2355-534 | 189 |
| 318 | 23:58:02.13 | -45:55:18.8 | $0.54{ }_{0} 0.03$ | ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | $0.228{ }^{0.007}$ |  |  | 18.98 | Q | 1. | PKS 2355-461 |  |
| $319 *$ | 23:59:04.7 | -60:55:01.1 | 3.030 .05 |  |  |  |  | 0.096 | Lo96 | 16.61 | G | 6....M. | PKS 2356-61 | 187 |
| 320 | 23:59:35.41 | -31:33:44.9 | $0.64{ }^{0.03}$ | 0.890 .04 | 0.930 .05 | 0.3470 .010 | 0.2530 .008 | 0.990 | 2QZ | 19.08 | Q | 1S....C | PKS 2357-318 |  |

[^13]Table 2: The AT20G BSS: polarization data.


Table 2 - Continued

| Seq. | RA $\delta \quad \underset{\substack{P_{20 G H z} \\ \text { [Jy] }}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} m_{20 G H z} \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{20 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P_{8.6 \mathrm{GHz}} \\ {[\mathrm{Jy}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} m_{8.6 G H z} \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{8.6 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{Jy}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} m_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59 | 04:40:17.17-43:33:08.4 0.046 0.002 | 2.3 | 4 | 0.0730 .002 | 2.4 | 8 | 0.0560 .001 | 1.5 | -65 |
| 60 | 04:40:47.80-69:52:16.6 0.025 0.004 | 3.5 | -82 | 0.0060 .001 | 2.1 | 44 | 0.0030 .001 | 1.4 | 20 |
| 61 | 04:50:05.45-81:01:02.2 ... ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | 04:53:14.64-28:07:37.4 0.0470.002 | 1.9 | 67 |  |  |  | 0.0860 .001 | 2.9 | -82 |
| 63 | 04:55:50.79-46:15:58.6 0.1820.003 | 4.0 | 58 | 0.0760 .002 | 1.6 | 58 | 0.0600 .001 | 2.1 | 22 |
| 64 | 04:57:03.23-23:24:51.8 0.0910 .003 | 2.1 | -33 | 0.1080 .004 | 1.5 | -30 | 0.0520 .002 | 1.1 | -44 |
| 65 | 05:06:43.96-61:09:41.0 0.0200 .001 | 1.1 | -25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | 05:13:49.10-21:59:17.4 0.077 0.001 | 6.2 | -44 | 0.0490 .002 | 3.3 | -56 | 0.0090 .001 | 0.7 | -65 |
| 67 | 05:15:45.23-45:56:43.2 0.0740 .003 | 4.4 | 16 | 0.0350 .001 | 2.3 | 3 | 0.0230 .001 | 1.7 | 19 |
| 68 | 05:16:44.98-62:07:05.1 0.0550 .002 | 5.6 | -22 |  | ... | ... | ... ... | ... |  |
| 69 | 05:19:49.7 -45:46:44.2 1.400 0.000 | 16.4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 05:22:34.40-61:07:57.0 0.0180 .002 | 2.9 | 47 | 0.0160 .001 | 2.6 | 65 | 0.0190 .001 | 3.1 | 82 |
| 71 | 05:22:57.94-36:27:30.4 ... ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | 05:25:06.48-23:38:11.1 0.0040 .002 | 0.3 | 63 | $<0.005$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $<0.004 \ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 73 | 05:29:30.02-72:45:28.2 0.0200 .002 | 3.4 | -27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 05:36:28.45-34:01:10.8 0.0160 .002 | 1.5 | -85 | 0.0070 .001 | 0.8 | -77 | 0.0070 .001 | 1.0 | -80 |
| 75 | 05:38:50.35-44:05:08.6 0.175 0.008 | 2.9 | -44 | 0.1220 .004 | 2.3 | -59 | 0.0680 .001 | 1.7 | -44 |
| 76 | 05:39:54.17-28:39:56.3 0.0520 .002 | 4.2 | 41 | 0.0660 .002 | 4.9 | 41 | 0.0510 .001 | 3.5 | 46 |
| 77 | 05:40:45.78-54:18:21.7 0.0340.002 | 2.8 | 27 | 0.0190 .001 | 1.8 | 20 | 0.0120 .001 | 1.8 | 63 |
| 78 | 05:50:09.55-57:32:24.5 0.0710 .002 | 6.4 | -9 | 0.0550 .001 | 5.3 | -7 | 0.0250 .001 | 2.8 | 0 |
| 79 | 05:59:11.53-45:29:40.4 0.0080 .002 | 1.1 | -2 | 0.0100 .001 | 1.9 | -70 | 0.0120 .001 | 3.4 | -69 |
| 80 | 06:00:31.31-39:37:01.7 0.0180 .002 | 2.8 | -87 |  |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| 81 | 06:04:25.13-42:25:30.1 0.0420 .002 | 7.2 | -24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | 06:08:59.76-22:20:21.3 0.0090 .001 | 0.8 | -34 | 0.0080 .002 | 0.5 | 4 | $<0.004 \ldots$ |  |  |
| 83 | 06:09:41.03-15:42:41.6 0.221 0.005 | 4.5 | 21 | 0.2010 .009 | 3.3 | 43 | 0.1030 .005 | 2.4 | 45 |
| 84 | 06:20:29.31-28:27:36.2 0.0340.001 | 5.2 | 24 | <0.006 |  |  | 0.0110 .001 | 1.7 | 84 |
| 85 | 06:20:32.10-25:15:17.9 0.0530 .001 | 5.1 | -13 | 0.0510 .002 | 4.0 | -19 | 0.0330 .001 | 2.7 | -18 |
| 86 | 06:23:07.75-64:36:20.7 0.0050 .001 | 0.4 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | 06:27:06.73-35:29:16.1 0.0120 .002 | 1.5 | 79 | 0.0270 .001 | 2.0 | 84 | 0.0320 .001 | 2.0 | -84 |
| 88 | 06:29:23.76-19:59:19.4 0.0750 .001 | 5.2 | 38 | 0.0610 .002 | 3.3 | 21 | 0.0370 .002 | 3.3 | 25 |
| 89 | 06:31:11.99-41:54:27.1 0.0040 .001 | 0.7 | -4 |  | ... | ... |  | ... |  |
| 90 | 06:33:26.76-22:23:22.6 0.020 0.001 | 2.7 | -36 | <0.006 |  |  | $<0.004 \ldots$ |  |  |
| 91 | 06:34:58.99-23:35:12.6 0.046 0.002 | 3.9 | 38 | 0.0270 .002 | 1.8 | 63 | 0.0120 .001 | 1.1 | 86 |
| 92 | 06:35:46.33-75:16:16.9 ... .. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | 06:48:14.18-30:44:19.3 0.0200 .002 | 2.1 | -61 | 0.0050 .001 | 0.5 | -61 | 0.0040 .001 | 0.5 | 82 |
| 94 | 06:48:28.53-17:44:05.9 0.027 0.001 | 2.1 | -33 | 0.0740 .004 | 3.4 | -42 | 0.0420 .002 | 5.2 | -28 |
| 95 | 06:50:24.60-16:37:40.0 0.0130 .002 | 0.5 | -25 | 0.0270 .003 | 0.5 | -27 | 0.0060 .002 | 0.2 | 26 |
| 96 | 07:01:34.55-46:34:36.9 0.0250 .003 | 2.1 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97 | 07:31:06.67-23:41:47.8 0.0310 .002 | 1.9 | -30 | 0.0440 .002 | 2.1 | 6 | 0.0500 .001 | 3.1 | 47 |
| 98 | 07:41:45.20-47:09:26.7 0.0130 .002 | 1.9 | 6 |  |  |  | 0.0220 .001 | 3.6 | -28 |
| 99 | 07:43:20.60-56:19:34.2 0.0060 .003 | 0.7 | -58 | 0.0040 .001 | 0.6 | 71 | $<0.003 \ldots$ |  |  |
| 100 | 07:43:31.60-67:26:25.8 ..... |  |  |  | ... | $\ldots$ | -0.003 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 101 | 07:47:19.72-33:10:46.6 0.0260 .002 | 2.2 | 40 |  | ... | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |  |
| 102 | 07:48:03.09-16:39:50.3<0.005 ... |  |  | <0.006 |  |  | $<0.004 \ldots$ |  |  |
| 103 | 07:56:50.65-15:42:04.7 0.013 0.002 | 1.2 | 45 | 0.0320 .002 | 2.0 | -89 | 0.0440 .002 | 2.8 | -75 |
| 104 | 08:04:51.44-27:49:11.7 0.043 0.002 | 3.8 | 4 | 0.0480 .001 | 3.9 | 19 | 0.0260 .001 | 3.7 | 30 |
| 105 | 08:11:08.85-49:29:43.6 0.0190 .002 | 2.8 | -43 | 0.0290 .001 | 3.6 | -64 | $<0.003 \ldots$ |  |  |
| 106 | 08:16:40.41-24:21:05.8 0.0200 .002 | 2.8 | -28 | <0.005 ... |  |  | 0.0120 .001 | 2.9 | -45 |
| 107 | 08:25:26.88-50:10:39.0<0.009 ... |  |  | 0.0310 .002 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.0550 .001 | 1.6 | 86 |
| 108 | 08:26:01.60-22:30:27.1 0.035 0.002 | 3.4 | -2 | 0.0600 .001 | 4.7 | 18 | 0.0470 .001 | 4.4 | 59 |
| 109 | 08:35:29.08-59:53:11.5<0.008 ... |  |  | <0.004 ... |  |  | <0.003 ... |  |  |
| 110 | 08:36:39.21-20:16:58.9 0.026 0.002 | 0.9 | 23 | 0.0310 .002 | 0.6 | 77 | 0.0340 .002 | 0.8 | 56 |
| 111 | 08:37:00.39-34:09:12.9 0.0300 .003 | 3.2 | 87 | 0.0480 .003 | 4.4 | 81 | 0.0170 .001 | 2.5 | 75 |
| 112 | 08:45:02.47-54:58:08.8 0.0640 .003 | 6.1 | 18 | 0.0950 .002 | 8.0 | 18 | 0.0680 .001 | 7.5 | 34 |
| 113 | 08:49:45.66-35:41:01.7 0.0400 .002 | 6.4 | -85 | 0.0340 .002 | 5.4 | -65 | 0.0230 .001 | 4.2 | -57 |
| 114 | 08:58:05.38-19:50:35.5 0.0350 .002 | 3.4 | 39 |  | ... | ... | 0.0150 .001 | 2.0 | 65 |
| 115 | 09:00:40.02-28:08:22.8 0.1290 .002 | 9.9 | 52 |  |  |  | 0.0160 .002 | 0.7 | -84 |
| 116 | 09:04:53.33-57:35:04.4 0.0950 .005 | 5.2 | 63 | 0.0550 .001 | 4.5 | -69 | 0.0470 .001 | 2.6 | -71 |
| 117 | 09:06:51.25-20:19:57.2 0.0350 .003 | 3.4 | -23 | 0.0230 .002 | 2.4 | -13 | 0.0250 .001 | 3.2 | -46 |

Table 2 - Continued

| Seq. | RA $\delta \quad \underset{\substack{P_{20 G H z} \\[\mathrm{Jy}]}}{ }$ | $m_{20 G H z}$ <br> [\%] | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{20 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P_{8.6 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{Jy}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} m_{8.6 G H z} \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{8.6 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} P_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{Jy}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} m_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\%]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{4.8 G H z} \\ {[\mathrm{deg}]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 118 | 09:19:44.06-53:40:05.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 119 | 09:20:43.25-29:56:30.6 0.0080 .002 | 1.0 | 43 | $<0.005$ |  | $\ldots$ | 0.0030 .001 | 0.6 | -87 |
| 120 | 09:21:29.41-26:18:44.2 0.1000 .002 | 4.2 | 18 | 0.1620 .003 | 4.0 | 7 | 0.1030 .002 | 2.9 | 1 |
| 121 | 09:22:46.44-39:59:35.1 0.0830 .004 | 5.9 | -87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122 | 09:27:51.90-20:34:50.4<0.010 | ... | ... | 0.0180 .002 | 1.9 | 69 | 0.0170 .002 | 2.8 | 56 |
| 123 | 09:58:02.93-57:57:42.7<0.009 |  | $\ldots$ | <0.004 |  |  | <0.003 ... |  |  |
| 124 | 10:01:59.89-44:38:00.2<0.010 ... |  |  | 0.0060 .002 | 0.6 | 51 | 0.0090 .001 | 1.2 | 67 |
| 125 | 10:06:13.90-50:18:13.7 0.0110 .003 | 0.9 | -16 | 0.0350 .001 | 3.2 | -43 | 0.0310 .001 | 3.0 | -19 |
| 126 | 10:07:31.36-33:33:06.6 0.012 0.002 | 1.5 | -53 |  | ... | ... |  | ... |  |
| 127 | 10:14:50.33-45:08:41.2 0.0150 .003 | 2.2 | -4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 | 10:18:28.76-31:23:53.3 0.0190 .004 | 2.5 | 60 | 0.0090 .002 | 0.9 | -88 |  |  |  |
| 129 | 10:23:43.47-66:46:47.8 0.0150 .001 | 2.6 | -88 | 0.0060 .001 | 0.9 | 51 | 0.0020 .001 | 0.3 | 11 |
| 130 | 10:35:02.15-20:11:34.4 0.0080 .002 | 0.6 | -85 | 0.0290 .002 | 1.2 | -58 | 0.0290 .001 | 1.5 | -70 |
| 131 | 10:36:53.43-37:44:15.2<0.008 ... | ... | ... | $<0.005 \ldots$ | ... | ... | 0.0030 .001 | 0.8 | -82 |
| 132 | 10:37:16.01-29:34:02.8 0.0750 .002 | 2.0 | 76 | 0.1610 .002 | 4.9 | 63 | 0.1180 .002 | 5.0 | 47 |
| 133 | 10:38:40.56-53:11:42.9 0.0340 .003 | 1.7 | 1 | 0.0250 .001 | 1.5 | -55 | 0.0190 .001 | 1.3 | 19 |
| 134 | 10:41:44.61-47:39:60.0 0.0280 .004 | 1.8 | 14 | 0.0560 .002 | 3.8 | 29 | 0.0590 .001 | 3.9 | 18 |
| 135 | 10:47:42.94-62:17:14.2 0.0870 .003 | 3.4 | 38 | 0.0370 .001 | 1.6 | -12 | 0.0530 .001 | 3.9 | -18 |
| 136 | 10:48:06.58-19:09:35.3 0.0240 .001 | 1.9 | 9 | 0.0740 .002 | 3.4 | 31 | 0.0520 .001 | 3.2 | 46 |
| 137 | 10:51:09.14-53:44:46.2 0.025 0.003 | 2.5 | -32 | 0.0320 .002 | 3.0 | -26 | 0.0490 .001 | 3.6 | -26 |
| 138 | 10:58:43.02-80:03:53.7 $\ldots$... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139 | 11:01:54.42-63:25:22.6 0.0120 .002 | 1.0 | -84 | 0.0110 .001 | 1.2 | -68 | 0.0110 .001 | 1.3 | 7 |
| 140 | 11:02:04.87-44:04:22.6 0.0100 .003 | 1.3 | -18 |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |
| 141 | 11:03:52.17-53:57:00.8 0.0070 .003 | 1.0 | -23 | 0.0040 .001 | 0.6 | -5 | 0.0040 .001 | 0.6 | 28 |
| 142 | 11:04:46.06-24:31:27.5 0.0160 .002 | 2.5 | -73 | 0.0080 .002 | 0.7 | -57 | 0.0030 .001 | 0.3 | -77 |
| 143 | 11:07:08.73-44:49:07.8 0.020 0.004 | 1.0 | -42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144 | 11:07:12.85-68:20:50.6<0.006 ... |  |  | 0.0080 .001 | 0.5 | -4 | 0.0020 .001 | 0.2 | 54 |
| 145 | 11:12:07.16-57:03:39.6 0.0550 .003 | 6.7 | -80 | 0.0690 .001 | 6.7 | -8 | 0.0150 .001 | 1.5 | 50 |
| 146 | 11:18:27.08-46:34:15.3 0.0390 .005 | 3.3 | -3 | 0.0950 .003 | 6.4 | -1 | 0.1790 .003 | 8.4 | -6 |
| 147 | 11:20:16.08-27:19:08.1 0.0240.002 | 2.7 | -76 | <0.008 ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 0.0090 .001 | 0.9 | -52 |
| 148 | 11:27:04.36-18:57:19.0 0.038 0.002 | 2.1 | 30 | 0.0860 .002 | 3.7 | 46 | 0.0750 .002 | 4.4 | 36 |
| 149 | 11:31:43.48-58:18:53.4 0.0060 .003 | 0.5 | -56 | <0.006 ... |  |  | <0.005 ... |  |  |
| 150 | 11:36:02.21-68:27:05.4 0.0280 .002 | 4.6 | 64 | 0.0310 .001 | 3.7 | 55 | 0.0260 .001 | 3.0 | 33 |
| 151 | 11:45:53.58-69:54:04.1 0.0200 .002 | 1.7 | -82 | <0.004 ... |  |  | 0.0020 .001 | 0.4 | -83 |
| 152 | 11:46:08.28-24:47:34.1 0.1030 .003 | 5.4 | -31 | 0.0740 .002 | 4.0 | -29 | 0.0600 .001 | 2.9 | -23 |
| 153 | 11:47:01.46-38:12:10.7 0.027 0.003 | 1.8 | 20 | 0.0110 .002 | 0.9 | 41 | 0.0070 .002 | 0.6 | -73 |
| 154 | 11:47:33.36-67:53:41.5 0.035 0.002 | 1.6 | -23 | 0.0610 .002 | 2.8 | 15 | 0.0350 .001 | 2.2 | -36 |
| 155 | 11:52:53.67-83:44:10.7 0.0390 .002 | 6.4 | 80 | 0.0290 .001 | 5.0 | 86 | 0.0160 .001 | 3.9 | -90 |
| 156 | 11:54:21.79-35:05:29.2 0.0200 .003 | 1.7 | 5 | 0.0400 .003 | 1.5 | 30 | <0.005 ... | ... | ... |
| 157 | 12:05:33.37-26:34:04.9 ... ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158 | 12:09:02.64-24:06:19.8 0.0200 .002 | 1.2 | -50 | 0.0100 .004 | 0.4 | -64 | 0.0140 .002 | 1.0 | 6 |
| 159 | 12:09:14.90-20:32:38.8 0.0030 .002 | 0.0 | 0 | <0.006 ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $<0.004$ |  |  |
| 160 | 12:15:46.88-17:31:45.3 0.033 0.005 | 0.9 | 20 | 0.0350 .002 | 1.6 | 22 | 0.0320 .001 | 1.7 | 17 |
| 161 | 12:18:06.26-46:00:30.3 0.081 0.003 | 9.5 | -41 | 0.1220 .002 | 8.1 | -48 |  | ... |  |
| 162 | 12:27:26.74-44:36:39.8<0.009 ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 163 | 12:45:53.72-16:16:44.5 0.0740 .003 | 5.9 | 47 | 0.0790 .004 | 5.7 | 21 | 0.0380 .002 | 5.0 | 13 |
| 164 | 12:46:46.78-25:47:49.0 ... ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ...... | ... | ... | ...... | ... | $\ldots$ |
| 165 | 12:48:23.88-19:59:18.4 $\ldots$... |  | $\ldots$ | ...... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 166 | 12:48:28.53-45:59:47.8 0.0200 .003 | 1.3 | 33 | 0.0550 .003 | 3.6 | -70 | 0.0540 .002 | 3.2 | -84 |
| 167 | 12:52:43.12-67:37:38.6 ..... | ... | ... | ... ... | ... | ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 168 | 12:54:37.24-20:00:56.2 ... ... | ... | ... | ... ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... ... | ... | $\ldots$ |
| 169 | 12:54:59.80-71:38:18.4 $\ldots$... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | , | ... | $\ldots$ | . |  |  |
| 170 | 12:57:59.20-31:55:15.2 0.0670 .002 | 3.9 | -76 | 0.1470 .002 | 5.8 | -68 | 0.0650 .002 | 2.7 | -75 |
| 171 | 12:58:38.27-18:00:01.3 0.025 0.002 | 2.5 | -15 | 0.0090 .003 | 0.8 | -18 | 0.0050 .002 | 0.9 | -12 |
| 172 | 12:58:54.52-22:19:30.8 0.0510 .002 | 3.2 | 34 | ... ... | ... | ... | 0.0260 .002 | 1.9 | 31 |
| 173 | 13:03:49.22-55:40:31.5 ..... | ... | ... |  | ... | $\ldots$ | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 174 | 13:05:27.47-49:28:04.8 ... ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... ... | ... | ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 175 | 13:15:04.24-53:34:36.0 $\ldots .$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176 | 13:16:08.09-33:38:58.9 0.0680 .004 | 3.3 | -31 | 0.0520 .002 | 3.2 | -2 | 0.0270 .001 | 1.9 | -11 |

Table 2 - Continued


Table 2 - Continued


Table 2 - Continued


### 1.1 The AT20G BSS: individual sources notes

Source 61 : PKS 0454-81 appears in the scan maps, but the follow-up data were degraded by bad weather and we didn't have the opportunity to re-observe it. For this source we obtained a flux density measurement from its observations as a secondary calibrator in October 2006.

Source 92 (PKS 0637-752) is a quasar with an asymmetric jet seen in radio and Xray images (Schwartz et al. 2000). The tabulated flux density is dominated by the core with about 10 per cent in the 15 arcsec jet. It is one of the largest ( 100 kpc ) and most luminous jets known.

Source 109 (PMN J0835-5953) has a highly inverted radio spectra, with spectral index $\alpha_{5}^{20}=+0.88$, but has no obvious optical counterpart. Although the Galactic latitude is relatively low $\left(b=11^{\circ}\right)$, the optical extinction is only 1.1 mag in the B band. The lack of optical ID suggests this could be a distant radio galaxy rather than a QSO.

Source 151 (PKS 1143-696) is a resolved double in the SUMSS image, and is also double in the 20 GHz image. The SUMSS source is larger than the ATCA beam at 20 GHz , suggesting that the measured flux density may be a lower limit to the true value. The position of the low-frequency radio centroid is slightly different from the AT20G position.

Source 211 (PKS 1548-79) is a relatively nearby $(z=0.15)$ galaxy with an unresolved radio source which has a steep spectrum in our 5,8 and 20 GHz data. The galaxy
has strong optical emission lines, and has been studied in detail by Tadhunter et al. (2001).

Source 221 appears to be one component of a source (PKS 1622-29) which is double (component separation $\sim 1.5$ arcmin) in the NVSS image. Both components fall within the ATCA 5 GHz beam, but the 20 GHz image is centred on the eastern component and the other component falls outside the primary beam. Our measured 20 GHz flux density is therefore an underestimation of the total flux density.

Source 258 The AT20G source (corresponding to PKS 1932-46) is flagged as extended, and the image appears to show a compact double. The source is a $30 \operatorname{arcsec}$ double at 5 GHz (Duncan \& Sproats 1992). The optical position given in NED is associated with a $z=0.231$ galaxy at (J2000) 19:35:56.5-46:20:41, which is offset by 3.2 arcsec from the AT20G position but appears to be the correct ID.

Source 273 (PKS 2052-47) is a $z=1.5$ QSO which is also detected as both an X-ray and a gamma-ray source. Since this source is an ATCA calibrator, its flux density has been monitored at several epochs during 2002-7. The calibrator data suggest that our AT20G observation of this object in October 2004 took place during the declining stage of a flaring phase, during which the flux density of the source changed rapidly. This fast change in flux and polarisation properties is clearly visible in our data, with the 20 GHz flux density decreasing by a factor of 2.5 in two days. This makes it difficult to give a reliable value for the flux density and fractional polarisation of this source.

Source 292 (PKS 2227-3952) is a resolved triple in the SUMSS image. The low-frequency emission extends somewhat beyond the 20 GHz ATCA beam, but the source is not flagged as extended here, since the 20 GHz flux is dominated by the core.

Source 310, flagged as extended, appears to be the core of a well known and highlyextended radio galaxy PKS 2331-240. The optical ID is a galaxy at $\mathrm{z}=0.0477$. The extended flux is well outside of the primary beam used for these observations and the flux densities listed correspond mainly to the core.

Source 319 (PKS 2356-61) is a FRII galaxy characterized by four bright regions of emissions that are slightly asymmetric about the core (Burke et al.).

## 2 The New Extragalactic WMAP Point Source 5-year catalogue: source list

The content of the columns for the NEWPS_5yr catalogue are as follows.

- (1) Sequential number.
- (2-3) Right ascension and declination (J2000).
- (4-5) Galactic longitude and latitude.
- (6-9) Flux density at $23,33,41,61 \mathrm{GHz}$ in mJy.
- (10-13) Errors on flux density at $23,33,41,61 \mathrm{GHz}$ in mJy.
- (14-17) Ratio between the value of the noise map in the position of the source ( $\sigma_{\text {pixel }}$ ) and the $\sigma_{\text {median }}$ (see 14.4). The present catalogue is result of a selection for $r=$ $\sigma_{\text {pixel }} / \sigma_{\text {median }}<1.5$.
- (18) Flag column where we collected some flags in the following order:
- four flags for blind ' B ' and non-blind ' N ' detections at $23,33,41,61 \mathrm{GHz}$ respectively.
- 'L' for sources within 5 degrees from the Large Magellanic Cloud (RA=5.3929 $\delta=-69.7561$ )
- 'W' for objects within a beam unit (at 23 GHz 21.35 arcmin)from a WMAP_5yr source
- object identification: 'e' for extragalactic, ' $g$ ' for galactic, ' $u$ ' for not clearly identified objects.
- (19) Redshift obtained from the NED database.
- (20) Identification in well-known catalogues.


### 2.1 The NEWPS catalogue: individual sources notes

\# 76 : The source is in the region of Fornax A that probably contributes to the detected flux density.
\# 79, 83, 86, 88 and 90 : The detections are in the region of the California Nebula and are probably part of its structure. Except for the $\# 90$, that is within a beam unit from the center of the Nebula, the other detections have been classified as "unidentified".
\# 274 : The source is in the region of Virgo A that probably contributes to the detected flux density.
Table 3: The NEWPS_5yr catalogue

| \# | RA | $\delta$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.0652 | 68.6173 | 118.6020 | 6.1460 |  |  |  | 2141 |  |  |  | 250 |  |  |  | 1.35 | BG..u | . |  |
| 2 | 0.0706 | -47.6401 | 324.0430 | -67.5070 | 947 | 967 |  |  | 159 | 174 |  |  | 0.95 | 0.91 |  |  | BN...We |  | PKS 0002-478 |
| 3 | 0.1029 | -6.3719 | 93.4960 | -66.6210 | 2523 | 2672 | 2604 | 2328 | 170 | 224 | 200 | 257 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.02 | BBBB..We | 0.3470 | PKS 0003-066 |
| 4 | 0.1777 | 11.0522 | 107.0640 | $-50.5590$ | 1253 | 1235 | 1274 |  | 163 | 217 | 198 |  | 0.98 | 1.03 | 1.02 |  | BBB...We | 0.0893 | PKS J0010+1058 |
| 5 | 0.2155 | -39.9448 | 332.4160 | -74.9010 | 1182 | 1385 | 970 | 1144 | 153 | 190 | 185 | 227 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.95 | BBBN..We | . | PKS 0010-401 |
| 6 | 0.3252 | 20.2997 | 112.8470 | -41.9460 | 974 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PKS 0017+200 |
| 7 | 0.3278 | 26.0203 | 114.0680 | -36.3040 | 1140 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.2840 | PKS J0019+2602 |
| 8 | 0.3286 | 73.5179 | 120.6480 | 10.7870 |  |  | 1469 |  |  |  | 254 |  |  |  | 1.33 |  | ..N....e | 1.7810 | GB6 J0019+7327 |
| 9 | 0.4348 | -26.1011 | 41.7750 | $-84.2420$ | 904 |  |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.3220 | PKS 0023-26 |
| 10 | 0.4401 | $-35.1350$ | 335.1410 | -80.3720 | 1299 | 1190 | 1505 | 1443 | 153 | 190 | 185 | 238 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.95 | BBBB..We |  | PMN J0026-3512 |
| 11 | 0.4910 | 5.9198 | 112.9880 | -56.5270 | 1210 | 1427 |  |  | 163 | 217 |  |  | 0.97 | 1.05 |  |  | BB....We | 1.3170 | PKS 0027+056 |
| 12 | 0.6349 | -2.1247 | 115.0860 | -64.7930 |  |  | 937 |  |  |  | 185 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  | ..N....e | 0.2196 | PKS J0038-0207 |
| 13 | 0.6410 | $-24.9722$ | 68.7030 | -86.3750 |  |  |  | 1184 |  |  |  | 236 |  |  |  | 0.95 | ...B..We | 1.1960 | PKS J0038-2459 |
| 14 | 0.6925 | 57.1919 | 121.5860 | -5.6540 | 935 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  | B...G..e | 1.1410 | GB6 J0042+5708 |
| 15 | 0.7225 | 52.0529 | 121.6660 | -10.7990 | 888 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.1740 | GB6 J0043+5203 |
| 16 | 0.7947 | -25.2878 | 98.1300 | -87.9760 | 1097 | 985 | 1164 |  | 157 | 193 | 184 |  | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.94 |  | BBB...We | 0.0008 | PKS 0045-25 |
| 17 | 0.8291 | -73.1107 | 303.1030 | -44.0170 | 1882 | 1728 | 1353 | 1177 | 174 | 202 | 173 | 221 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.88 | 0.89 | BBBB...g |  | PKS 0046-734 |
| 18 | 0.8320 | -57.5991 | 303.3330 | $-59.5280$ | 1583 | 1418 | 1061 | 1248 | 153 | 185 | 168 | 212 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.85 | BBBB..We | 1.7970 | PKS 0047-579 |
| 19 | 0.8493 | -42.3519 | 303.2690 | $-74.7760$ | 912 | 975 |  |  | 151 | 184 |  |  | 0.90 | 0.92 |  |  | BN....We | 1.7490 | PKS 0048-427 |
| 20 | 0.8544 | -6.8393 | 122.8070 | -69.7110 | 1133 |  |  |  | 176 |  |  |  | 1.06 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.9750 | PKS 0048-071 |
| 21 | 0.8552 | -9.4743 | 122.8290 | -72.3460 | 1023 | 1091 |  |  | 176 | 212 |  |  | 1.04 | 1.07 |  |  | BN....We | 0.5370 | PKS 0048-09 |
| 22 | 0.8755 | 56.6334 | 123.0830 | -6.2380 |  |  | 8903 | 5994 |  |  | 236 | 288 |  |  | 1.16 | 1.19 | ..BBG..g |  | NGC 0281 |
| 23 | 0.9579 | 30.3067 | 124.4770 | -32.5470 |  | 1122 | 1130 |  |  | 215 | 209 |  |  | 1.04 | 1.07 |  | .BB....e | 0.0164 | GB6 J0057+3021 |
| 24 | 0.9595 | -1.3762 | 126.4550 | -64.2060 | 919 |  |  |  | 176 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.0450 | PKS 0055-01 |
| 25 | 0.9842 | -57.0436 | 300.8580 | -60.0540 |  |  | 853 |  |  |  | 168 |  |  |  | 0.86 |  | ..B...We | 0.0180 | PKS 0056-572 |
| 26 | 1.0094 | -72.1988 | 301.9470 | -44.9120 | 2160 | 1588 | 1156 |  | 174 | 202 | 173 |  | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.88 |  | BBB...g |  | PKS 0057-724 |
| 27 | 1.1082 | -40.5591 | 290.8510 | -76.2140 | 2412 | 2629 | 2257 | 2121 | 154 | 189 | 175 | 226 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.91 | BBBB..We | 0.5840 | PKS 0104-408 |
| 28 | 1.1411 | 1.5814 | 131.7350 | -60.9990 | 1956 | 1817 | 1841 | 1518 | 173 | 222 | 206 | 261 | 1.03 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.05 | BBBB..We | 2.0990 | PKS 0106+01 |
| 29 | 1.1478 | 13.3392 | 129.4440 | $-49.3120$ | 1474 | 1160 |  |  | 179 | 223 |  |  | 1.06 | 1.08 |  |  | BB....We | 0.0597 | PKS J0108+1320 |
| 30 | 1.2569 | -1.3837 | 136.5220 | $-63.6210$ |  | 1175 |  |  |  | 218 |  | . |  | 1.06 |  |  | .B...We | 1.3650 | PKS J0115-0127 |
| 31 | 1.2705 | $-11.5351$ | 144.6040 | $-73.3550$ | 1528 | 1171 | 1197 | 1452 | 166 | 194 | 193 | 256 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.03 | BBBB..We | 0.6700 | PKS 0113-118 |
| 32 | 1.3131 | -21.5196 | 172.3910 | -81.6210 | 839 |  |  |  | 160 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | N......e | 1.1610 | PKS 0116-219 |
| 33 | 1.3434 | -26.9793 | 213.2800 | -83.5050 | 788 |  |  |  | 152 | . | . |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.5590 | PKS 0118-272 |
| 34 | 1.3623 | 11.8058 | 134.6050 | -50.3780 | 1182 | 1181 | 1133 |  | 174 | 221 | 212 |  | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.08 |  | BBB...We | 0.5700 | PKS 0119+11 |
| 35 | 1.3651 | 4.3836 | 137.2280 | $-57.6400$ | 879 |  |  |  | 173 |  | . |  | 1.03 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.6370 | PKS 0119+041 |
| 36 | 1.3724 | 25.0790 | 131.7330 | -37.2640 | 921 |  |  |  | 183 |  |  |  | 1.09 |  |  |  | B......e | 2.0250 | PKS 0119+247 |
| 37 | 1.4234 | -0.1526 | 141.1510 | -61.8170 | 1213 |  |  |  | 186 |  |  |  | 1.08 |  |  |  | N.....We | 1.0765 | PKS 0122-00 |
| 38 | 1.5427 | -16.9582 | 168.1250 | -76.0770 | 1908 | 1699 | 1835 | 1421 | 166 | 194 | 193 | 243 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.99 | BBBB..We | 1.0200 | PKS 0130-17 |
| 39 | 1.5466 | -51.9512 | 288.3220 | -63.9880 | 852 | 1241 |  | . | 142 | 181 |  |  | 0.85 | 0.85 |  |  | BB....We | 0.0200 | PKS 0131-522 |
| 40 | 1.5580 | -36.4433 | 261.7980 | -77.1100 | 788 |  |  |  | 152 |  |  |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PMN J0133-3629 |
| 41 | 1.6138 | 47.9132 | 130.7530 | -14.2680 | 3898 | 3756 | 3331 | 2631 | 208 | 222 | 203 | 288 | 1.24 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.15 | BBBB..We | 0.8590 | GB6 J0136+4751 |
| 42 | 1.6295 | $-24.5600$ | 201.6700 | -79.2690 | 1408 | 1379 | 1967 | 1692 | 155 | 199 | 185 | 239 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.97 | BBBB..We | 0.8370 | PKS 0135-247 |
| 43 | 1.8264 | 5.8719 | 148.1520 | -54.1280 | 959 |  | 995 |  | 168 |  | 189 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.06 |  | B.N...We | 2.3450 | PKS 0146+056 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | ס |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44 | 1.8786 | 22.1612 | 141.1590 | -38.5320 | 1218 | 1498 | 1353 |  | 183 | 232 | 224 |  | 1.13 | 1.12 | 1.14 |  | BBB...We | 1.3200 | PKS 0149+21 |
| 45 | 2.0871 | 15.1755 | 148.0830 | -44.0630 | 1238 | 1288 | 1212 | 1500 | 187 | 224 | 202 | 281 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.03 | 1.12 | BBBB..We | 0.4050 | PKS 0202+14 |
| 46 | 2.0882 | -17.0788 | 186.2610 | -70.1980 | 923 |  | 1053 |  | 155 |  | 167 |  | 0.90 |  | 0.89 |  | B.B...We | 1.7400 | PKS 0202-17 |
| 47 | 2.0890 | 32.1895 | 140.6360 | -28.1290 | 1637 | 1645 | 1124 |  | 183 | 232 | 224 |  | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.14 |  | BBB...We | 1.4660 | GB6 J0205+3212 |
| 48 | 2.1750 | -51.0021 | 276.1510 | -61.8170 | 2940 | 2823 | 2906 | 2250 | 145 | 173 | 164 | 210 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.82 | NNNB..We | 0.9990 | PKS 0208-512 |
| 49 | 2.2809 | -8.3080 | 173.9470 | -62.3840 |  |  | 976 |  |  |  | 188 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  | ..B....e | 0.6065 | PKS 0214-085 |
| 50 | 2.3018 | 1.6310 | 162.3560 | $-54.4680$ | 1056 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.7150 | PKS 0215+015 |
| 51 | 2.3038 | 73.8375 | 128.9710 | 11.9920 | 2353 | 1788 | 1639 | 1396 | 225 | 204 | 174 | 225 | 1.34 | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.90 | BBBB...e | 2.3670 | GB6 J0217+7349 |
| 52 | 2.3539 | 35.8532 | 142.6650 | $-23.5540$ | 1104 | 1170 |  |  | 175 | 216 |  |  | 1.04 | 1.05 |  |  | BB....We | 0.6846 | GB6 J0221+3556 |
| 53 | 2.3796 | -34.7410 | 239.8400 | -69.0460 | 978 |  |  |  | 141 |  |  |  | 0.84 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.4900 | PKS 0220-349 |
| 54 | 2.3828 | 43.0029 | 140.2100 | $-16.7770$ | 1786 | 1247 | 1548 |  | 152 | 214 | 212 |  | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.04 |  | NBN...We | 0.0212 | GB6 J0223+4259 |
| 55 | 2.4288 | 34.4025 | 144.2010 | $-24.5450$ | 1027 |  |  |  | 175 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B.....e | 2.9100 | GB6 J0226+3421 |
| 56 | 2.5227 | -47.7768 | 266.2710 | -61.6190 |  |  |  | 1136 |  |  |  | 209 |  |  |  | 0.83 | ...B..We |  | PMN J0231-4746 |
| 57 | 2.5269 | 13.3551 | 157.0670 | -42.7800 | 1359 |  | 1092 |  | 187 |  | 202 | . | 1.11 | . | 1.03 |  | B.B...We | 2.0590 | PKS 0229+13 |
| 58 | 2.6282 | 28.8108 | 149.4210 | -28.5390 | 3858 | 3376 | 3336 | 2587 | 199 | 236 | 235 | 314 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.19 | 1.23 | BBBB..We | 1.2130 | GB6 J0237+2848 |
| 59 | 2.6427 | 16.6351 | 156.7360 | -39.1040 | 1688 | 1862 | 1476 |  | 190 | 242 | 239 |  | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.21 |  | BBB...We | 0.9400 | PKS 0235+164 |
| 60 | 2.6655 | 4.3301 | 166.8630 | -49.0630 | 874 |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  | 1.08 | . |  |  | N......e | 0.9780 | PKS 0237+040 |
| 61 | 2.6811 | -8.3220 | 182.0530 | -58.0080 | 1227 |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B.... We | 0.0050 | PKS 0238-084 |
| 62 | 2.7066 | -0.0710 | 172.0820 | -52.0240 | 921 |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.0037 | PKS J0242-0000 |
| 63 | 2.7505 | -44.9407 | 258.6130 | -61.1940 |  | 890 |  |  |  | 176 |  | . |  | 0.86 |  |  | .B...We | 0.2800 | PKS 0244-452 |
| 64 | 2.8926 | -54.7461 | 272.5470 | $-54.5720$ | 2309 | 2442 | 2361 | 1998 | 149 | 189 | 166 | 210 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.84 | BBBB..We | 0.5390 | PKS 0252-549 |
| 65 | 2.9930 | -0.2401 | 177.1140 | -49.1450 | 1147 | 1324 | 1093 |  | 176 | 225 | 203 |  | 1.05 | 1.09 | 1.03 |  | BBB...We | 2.0012 | PKS 0256-005 |
| 66 | 3.0571 | 47.2703 | 144.9620 | -9.8770 | 1183 |  |  |  | 191 |  |  |  | 1.06 |  |  |  | N...G..e |  | GB6 J0303+4716 |
| 67 | 3.0609 | -62.2369 | 280.3030 | -48.6740 | 1488 | 1345 | 1370 | 1278 | 153 | 183 | 159 | 205 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.82 | BBBB..We |  | PKS 0302-623 |
| 68 | 3.1396 | 4.1733 | 174.7810 | $-44.4800$ | 1124 | 1279 | 1076 |  | 176 | 225 | 203 |  | 1.05 | 1.09 | 1.04 |  | BBB...We | 0.0286 | PKS J0308+0406 |
| 69 | 3.1556 | 10.5435 | 169.1980 | -39.6330 | 1047 | 1317 | 1348 | 1494 | 182 | 232 | 204 | 267 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.04 | 1.07 | BBBB..We | 0.8630 | PKS 0306+102 |
| 70 | 3.1566 | -60.8722 | 278.0580 | -49.0590 | 1223 | 1189 | 873 |  | 153 | 183 | 159 |  | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.81 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 0308-611 |
| 71 | 3.2112 | 1.5535 | 178.4980 | -45.5330 |  |  | 1035 |  |  |  | 193 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  | ..N...We | 0.6640 | PKS 0310+013 |
| 72 | 3.2174 | -76.8736 | 293.3860 | -37.5040 | 966 | 1156 | 957 |  | 163 | 189 | 173 |  | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.89 |  | BBB...We | 0.2230 | PKS 0312-77 |
| 73 | 3.3290 | 41.5292 | 150.5560 | -13.2530 |  | 9281 | 7870 | 5450 |  | 277 | 237 | 279 |  | 1.17 | 1.09 | 1.12 | .BBB..We | 0.0175 | GB6 J0319+4130 |
| 74 | 3.3722 | -37.1774 | 240.1220 | -56.7660 | 10198 | 5217 | 3069 | 1752 | 248 | 229 | 180 | 218 | 1.47 | 1.08 | 0.91 | 0.87 | BBBB..We | 0.0058 | Fornax A |
| 75 | 3.3793 | 12.3994 | 170.7480 | -36.0600 | 1461 | 1407 | 1290 |  | 203 | 245 | 231 |  | 1.21 | 1.12 | 1.18 |  | BNB...e | 2.6620 | PKS 0319+12 |
| 76 | 3.4098 | -37.2630 | 240.1860 | $-56.3100$ |  |  |  | 1176 |  |  |  | 218 |  |  |  | 0.87 | $\ldots \mathrm{B} . . . \mathrm{e}$ |  | PMN J0324-3716 |
| 77 | 3.4193 | 22.3883 | 163.5850 | -28.0970 | 917 |  | 1196 |  | 172 |  | 223 |  | 1.22 |  | 1.21 |  | N.N...We | 2.0600 | GB6 J0325+2223 |
| 78 | 3.4970 | $-23.9914$ | 216.9460 | -54.2860 | 1096 | 1291 | 1279 |  | 149 | 190 | 185 |  | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.95 |  | BBB...We | 0.8950 | PKS 0327-241 |
| 79 | 3.5118 | 31.8654 | 158.2600 | -19.8670 | 1127 |  |  |  | 222 |  |  |  | 1.32 |  |  |  | B...... |  | ... |
| 80 | 3.5657 | -40.1363 | 244.7710 | -54.1300 | 1393 | 1391 | 1380 | 1270 | 150 | 229 | 180 | 218 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 0.92 | 0.87 | BBBB..We | 1.4450 |  |
| 81 | 3.6060 | -12.9958 | 201.1450 | -49.0020 | 981 |  | 1147 |  | 172 |  | 195 | . | 0.99 |  | 1.00 |  | B.B...We | 1.3030 | PKS 0334-131 |
| 82 | 3.6105 | 32.3174 | 159.0160 | -18.7410 |  | 1643 | 1783 |  |  | 238 | 224 |  |  | 1.16 | 1.14 |  | .BB....e | 1.2580 | GB6 J0336+3218 |
| 83 | 3.6497 | 31.3069 | 160.0960 | -19.2180 | 1357 |  |  |  | 222 |  |  | . | 1.32 |  |  |  | B......u |  |  |
| 84 | 3.6526 | -1.7176 | 187.8650 | -42.4920 | 2429 | 2446 | 1907 | 1422 | 161 | 214 | 198 | 260 | 0.96 | 1.08 | 1.01 | 1.04 | BBBB..We | 0.8520 | PKS 0336-01 |
| 85 | 3.6725 | -21.4220 | 213.9150 | -51.2630 | 1029 | 1122 | 1083 |  | 149 | 190 | 185 | . | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.95 |  | BBB...We | 0.2230 | PKS 0338-214 |
| 86 | 3.7221 | 31.8733 | 160.4730 | -18.1930 | 2703 | 2352 | 1372 |  | 222 | 238 | 224 | . | 1.32 | 1.16 | 1.14 |  | BBB....u |  |  |
| 87 | 3.8160 | -27.7730 | 224.4720 | $-50.8300$ | 975 |  | 915 | 1556 | 147 |  | 167 | 211 | 0.87 | . | 0.89 | 0.85 | B.NB..We | 0.9910 | PKS 0346-27 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ | I | , | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 88 | 3.9732 | 36.6366 | 159.7070 | -12.5520 |  |  | 1621 |  |  |  | 268 |  |  |  | 1.37 |  | ..B.... |  |  |
| 89 | 3.9793 | 10.5121 | 179.7400 | -31.0300 | 1349 |  |  |  | 203 |  |  |  | 1.28 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.0304 | PKS J0358+1025 |
| 90 | 4.0415 | 36.3478 | 160.5310 | -12.2160 |  |  | 3088 | 2100 |  |  | 268 | 292 |  |  | 1.37 | 1.17 | ..BB...g |  | NGC 1499 |
| 91 | 4.0660 | -36.0650 | 237.7150 | -48.4700 | 3442 | 3661 | 3764 | 3755 | 175 | 219 | 174 | 23 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 0.89 | 0.92 | BBBB..We | 1.4170 | PKS 0402-362 |
| 92 | 4.0935 | -13.1185 | 205.7470 | -42.6360 | 1974 | 1725 | 1461 |  | 172 | 208 | 195 |  | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.00 |  | BBB...We | 0.5705 | PKS 0403-13 |
| 93 | 4.1170 | -38.4379 | 241.2820 | -47.8830 | 1212 | 1227 | 938 |  | 173 | 203 | 174 |  | 1.04 | 0.9 | 0.89 |  | BBB...We | 1.2850 | PKS 0405-385 |
| 94 | 4.1621 | -75.0947 | 288.9090 | -36.0930 | 843 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 1.22 |  |  |  | N.....We | 0.6930 | PKS 0410-75 |
| 95 | 4.1920 | 76.9082 | 133.4680 | 18.3370 | 1051 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.5985 | NVSS J041045+765645 |
| 96 | 4.2786 | -20.8726 | 216.9170 | -43.0150 | 852 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.8080 | PKS 0413-21 |
| 97 | 4.3100 | 38.0243 | 161.7120 | -8.7870 |  |  | 3405 | 3249 |  |  | 268 | 292 |  |  | 1.37 | 1.17 | ..BBG..e | 0.0485 | 3C 111 |
| 98 | 4.3909 | -1.2953 | 195.2720 | -33.0750 |  | 8129 | 7393 | 6318 |  | 261 | 248 | 313 |  | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.25 | BBB..We | 0.914 | PKS 0420-01 |
| 99 | 4.3962 | 2.3081 | 191.7540 | -31.0490 | 1154 |  |  |  | 229 |  |  |  | 1.36 |  |  |  | B.....We | 2.2770 | PKS 0420+022 |
| 100 | 4.4066 | 41.8321 | 159.7670 | -5.3220 |  | 1613 | 1244 |  |  | 232 | 209 |  |  | 1.41 | 1.28 |  | .BB.G..e |  | GB6 J0423+4150 |
| 101 | 4.4155 | -38.0085 | 240.7530 | -44.3580 | 1237 | 1310 | 1129 | 1303 | 175 | 219 | 174 | 233 | 1.0 | 1.05 | 0.89 | 0.93 | BBBB..We | 0.7820 | PKS 0422-380 |
| 102 | 4.4202 | 0.6819 | 193.5760 | -31.6430 | 1471 | 1728 | 1854 |  | 183 | 207 | 248 |  | 1.08 | 1.00 | 1.2 |  | BBB...We | 0.3100 | PKS 0422+00 |
| 103 | 4.4828 | -37.9160 | 240.6810 | -43.5590 |  | 1364 | 1103 | 1195 |  | 219 | 174 | 233 |  | 1.07 | 0.8 | 0.93 | . BBB..We | 1.1100 | PKS 0426-380 |
| 104 | 4.5011 | 35.3117 | 165.3040 | -9.0060 |  |  | 1641 |  |  |  | 268 |  |  |  | 1.37 |  | ..B.G..g |  | NGC 1579 |
| 105 | 4.5524 | 5.3387 | 190.3810 | -27.4140 | 2511 | 2653 | 2261 | 2180 | 214 | 226 | 220 | 281 | 1.27 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.13 | BBBB..We | 0.0330 | PKS J0433+0521 |
| 106 | 4.6163 | 29.7445 | 170.5110 | -11.6280 | 3516 | 2311 | 1600 |  | 239 | 233 | 214 |  | 1.42 | 1.13 | 1.09 |  | BBB....e | 0.2177 | GB6 J0437+2940 |
| 107 | 4.6483 | -12.9147 | 209.8440 | -35.1760 | 797 | 1009 |  |  | 148 | 191 |  |  | 0.88 | 0.93 |  |  | BB....e | 1.2770 | PKS 0436-129 |
| 108 | 4.6665 | -43.5359 | 248.3890 | $-41.6190$ | 2485 | 2086 | 2135 | 1391 | 173 | 203 | 174 | 224 | 1.03 | 0.9 | 0.89 | 0.90 | BBBB..We | 2.8630 | PKS 0438-43 |
| 109 | 4.7045 | -0.2745 | 197.1240 | -28.5310 | 998 |  | 1445 |  | 183 |  | 248 |  | 1.08 |  | 1.23 |  | B.B...We | 0.8440 | PKS 0440-00 |
| 110 | 4.7105 | 36.0793 | 166.4380 | -6.5910 |  |  |  | 1587 |  |  |  | 292 |  |  |  | 1.16 | .BG...g |  | IRAS $04395+3601$ |
| 111 | 4.8210 | 11.3449 | 187.4590 | -20.7170 | 2093 | 1994 | 2063 | 1923 | 214 | 226 | 220 | 281 | 1.27 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.13 | BBBB...e | 1.2070 | PKS 0446+11 |
| 112 | 4.8500 | -81.0268 | 293.8430 | $-31.3350$ | 1799 | 1795 | 1416 | 1470 | 163 | 189 | 173 | 225 | 1.09 | 0.9 | 0.89 | 0.91 | BBBBB..We | 0.4440 | PKS 0454-81 |
| 113 | 4.8870 | -69.3698 | 280.8020 | -35.5500 | 2541 | 1991 | 1442 |  | 205 | 202 | 175 |  | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.89 |  | BBB..L.g |  | NGC 1722 |
| 114 | 4.8874 | -28.0854 | 228.9680 | -37.0060 | 1636 | 1416 | 1246 |  | 170 | 209 | 185 |  | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.94 |  | BBB...We | 2.5590 | PKS 0451-28 |
| 115 | 4.9331 | -46.3050 | 252.0180 | -38.7900 | 4022 | 3963 | 3846 | 3280 | 237 | 254 | 223 | 272 | 1.41 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.07 | BBBB..We | 0.8528 | PKS 0454-46 |
| 116 | 4.9461 | -23.3902 | 223.6580 | -34.9520 | 2486 | 2519 | 2500 | 1639 | 170 | 209 | 185 | 231 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.94 | 0.92 | BBBB..We | 1.0030 | PKS 0454-234 |
| 117 | 4.9535 | -66.3832 | 277.1390 | -36.0320 | 4137 | 3409 | 3075 | 2146 | 217 | 215 | 172 | 207 | 1.29 | 1.04 | 0.88 | 0.83 | BBBBB.L.g |  | PKS 0456-665 |
| 118 | 5.0252 | -2.0307 | 201.5330 | -25.2520 | 1214 | 1140 | 1141 |  | 200 | 218 | 213 |  | 1.19 | 1.06 | 1.09 |  | BBB...We | 2.2860 | PKS 0458-02 |
| 119 | 5.0568 | 25.3321 | 177.7370 | -9.7990 | 1198 |  |  |  | 239 |  |  |  | 1.42 |  |  |  | B...G..e | 0.2775 | PKS 0459+25 |
| 120 | 5.1137 | -61.1079 | 270.4830 | -36.0700 | 2069 | 1681 | 1754 |  | 217 | 215 | 172 |  | 1.29 | 1.04 | 0.88 |  | BBB...We | 1.0930 | PKS 0506-61 |
| 121 | 5.1649 | -68.9031 | 279.7660 | -34.2470 | 1060 | 1034 |  |  | 205 | 202 |  |  | 1.25 | 1.03 |  |  | BB...L.g |  | PKS 0510-689 |
| 122 | 5.1656 | 18.0408 | 184.6910 | -12.7940 |  | 1591 | 1406 |  |  | 238 | 215 |  |  | 1.16 | 1.10 |  | .BB....e | 0.4160 | PKS 0507+17 |
| 123 | 5.2335 | -21.9275 | 223.5150 | -30.7160 | 1066 | 1002 |  |  | 170 | 194 |  |  | 1.01 | 1.01 |  |  | BN....We | 1.2960 | PKS 0511-220 |
| 124 | 5.2514 | -45.8866 | 251.6500 | -35.4670 |  |  | 1029 |  |  |  | 200 |  |  |  | 1.14 |  | ..N...We | 0.1940 | PKS 0514-459 |
| 125 | 5.2766 | -69.3105 | 280.0860 | -33.5740 |  | 1154 |  |  |  | 202 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  | .B...L.u |  |  |
| 126 | 5.3258 | -45.7428 | 251.5480 | -34.6800 | 6521 | 4886 | 4032 | 2708 | 237 | 254 | 223 | 272 | 1.41 | 1.23 | 1.14 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 0.0350 | Pictor A |
| 127 | 5.3287 | -69.6190 | 280.3810 | -33.2430 |  |  | 909 |  |  |  | 175 |  |  |  | 0.89 |  | .B..L.g |  | PKS 0519-696 |
| 128 | 5.3660 | -67.9578 | 278.3830 | -33.3510 |  | 1792 | 1885 | 1636 |  | 215 | 172 | 207 |  | 1.03 | 0.88 | 0.86 | .BBB.L |  | PKS 0522-679 |
| 129 | 5.3843 | -36.4112 | 240.5570 | -32.6880 | 4098 | 3661 | 3684 | 3374 | 180 | 203 | 188 | 242 | 1.07 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.97 | BBBB..We | 0.0553 | PKS 0521-36 |
| 130 | 5.4211 | -66.1511 | 276.1870 | -33.3110 | 1360 | 1342 | 982 |  | 217 | 215 | 172 |  | 1.29 | 1.04 | 0.88 |  | BBB..L.g |  | PKS 0525-66 |
| 131 | 5.4343 | -48.4931 | 254.9690 | -33.7900 | 919 | 1156 | 1163 |  | 156 | 198 | 181 |  | 0.93 | 0.96 | 1.07 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 0524-485 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ | 1 | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 132 | 5.4562 | -12.6758 | 215.1800 | $-24.2960$ | 1406 | 1530 | 1598 |  | 180 | 207 | 202 |  | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.32 |  | BBB....g | . | PKS 0525-127 |
| 133 | 5.4928 | 21.6073 | 184.2780 | -6.9740 | 7470 |  |  |  | 625 |  |  |  | 0.07 |  |  |  | N...G..u |  | ... |
| 134 | 5.4946 | $-25.1916$ | 228.4050 | -28.3820 | 771 |  |  |  | 153 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  |  |  | N.....e | 2.8130 | PKS 0528-250 |
| 135 | 5.5098 | 13.6372 | 191.2310 | -11.0290 | 2382 | 2512 | 2236 | 2351 | 241 | 238 | 215 | 299 | 1.43 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 1.20 | BBBB...e | 2.0600 | PKS 0528+134 |
| 136 | 5.5161 | -71.1291 | 281.9380 | -32.0380 |  | 1241 | 1238 |  |  | 202 | 175 |  |  | 0.98 | 0.89 |  | .BB..L.g | . | PKS 0531-711 |
| 137 | 5.5216 | 12.4709 | 192.3360 | -11.4930 |  | 2016 |  |  |  | 282 |  |  |  | 1.37 |  |  | .B....u |  |  |
| 138 | 5.5438 | 7.5655 | 196.8210 | -13.7330 |  | 1576 | 1339 |  |  | 310 | 231 |  |  | 1.37 | 1.18 |  | .NB....e | 1.2540 | PMN J0532+0732 |
| 139 | 5.5478 | 48.4578 | 162.0600 | 8.2150 | 1092 | 1379 |  |  | 189 | 206 |  |  | 1.12 | 1.00 |  |  | BB..G..e | 1.1620 | GB6 J0533+4822 |
| 140 | 5.5746 | -67.6115 | 277.7740 | $-32.2300$ |  |  | 1714 |  |  |  | 172 |  |  |  | 0.88 |  | ..B..L.g |  | PKS 0535-676 |
| 141 | 5.6402 | -69.1260 | 279.4980 | -31.6950 |  | 32077 | 27720 | 22740 |  | 396 | 294 | 389 |  | 1.48 | 1.19 | 0.97 | .BBB.L.g |  | PKS 0539-691 |
| 142 | 5.6513 | -44.0757 | 250.0790 | -31.0460 | 5683 | 5912 | 5466 | 4326 | 237 | 254 | 223 | 272 | 1.41 | 1.23 | 1.14 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 0.8940 | PKS 0537-441 |
| 143 | 5.6604 | -28.7095 | 232.9660 | $-27.3650$ | 840 |  |  |  | 152 |  |  |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | B.....We | 3.1040 | PKS 0537-286 |
| 144 | 5.6706 | -5.6862 | 209.8790 | -18.4160 | 7871 |  |  |  | 730 |  |  |  | 0.06 |  |  |  | N......u | . |  |
| 145 | 5.6803 | -54.2430 | 261.9700 | -31.8540 | 1554 | 1529 | 1315 | 1198 | 156 | 198 | 181 | 199 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.94 | BBBN..We |  | PKS 0539-543 |
| 146 | 5.7193 | 49.8797 | 161.7080 | 10.3900 | 1968 | 1363 | 1466 |  | 189 | 206 | 203 |  | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.04 |  | BBB...We | 0.5450 | GB6 J0542+4951 |
| 147 | 5.7820 | 0.1184 | 205.3120 | -14.2590 |  |  | 2196 | 1582 | . |  | 263 | 296 | . |  | 1.3 | 1.18 | ..BB...g | . | NGC 2068 |
| 148 | 5.8373 | -57.5774 | 265.9500 | -30.7180 | 1274 | 1054 | 1068 |  | 156 | 187 | 181 |  | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.93 |  | BNB...We | . | PKS 0549-575 |
| 149 | 5.8701 | 0.7997 | 205.3340 | -12.7720 |  |  | 1553 |  |  |  | 263 | . |  |  | 1.34 |  | ..B.... |  | ... |
| 150 | 5.9285 | 39.7592 | 171.7140 | 7.2910 | 2724 | 2184 | 1512 | 1296 | 191 | 215 | 208 | 252 | 1.14 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.04 | BBBNG.We | 2.3650 | GB6 J0555+3948 |
| 151 | 5.9517 | -13.3258 | 219.0220 | -17.9690 | 936 |  |  |  | 180 |  |  |  | 1.07 |  |  |  | B.....e |  | PKS 0555-132 |
| 152 | 6.1159 | 67.3767 | 146.7430 | 20.7850 | 862 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  | . | 0.94 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.9700 | GB6 J0607+6720 |
| 153 | 6.1260 | -6.3702 | 213.6670 | -12.6440 |  |  | 7168 | 5913 |  |  | 263 | 296 |  |  | 1.34 | 1.18 | ..BB...g |  | PKS 0605-06 |
| 154 | 6.1385 | -8.5524 | 215.7610 | -13.4410 | 1563 | 1459 | 1584 |  | 202 | 230 | 217 |  | 1.20 | 1.12 | 1.11 |  | BBB....e | 0.8720 | PKS 0605-08 |
| 155 | 6.1490 | $-22.3471$ | 228.9300 | -18.9740 | 1013 | 1038 |  |  | 152 | 185 |  |  | 0.91 | 0.92 |  |  | BN....We | 1.9260 | PKS 0606-223 |
| 156 | 6.1660 | -15.6790 | 222.6090 | -16.1090 | 3717 | 3505 | 3183 | 2362 | 202 | 230 | 217 | 254 | 1.20 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 1.02 | BBBB..We | 0.3240 | PKS 0607-15 |
| 157 | 6.2415 | 61.9106 | 152.4860 | 19.5730 | 829 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  | . | 0.94 | . |  |  | B......u |  |  |
| 158 | 6.3519 | -25.2987 | 232.9180 | -17.5180 | 812 |  |  |  | 152 |  |  |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.9000 | PKS 0618-252 |
| 159 | 6.3887 | -64.6799 | 274.3970 | -27.3070 | 886 |  |  |  | 140 |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.1288 | PMN J0623-6436 |
| 160 | 6.4431 | -35.3960 | 243.3230 | $-20.0370$ | 791 |  |  |  | 155 | - | . |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.0545 | PKS 0625-35 |
| 161 | 6.4857 | -19.9166 | 228.5470 | -13.6870 | 1419 | 1262 | 1140 | 1336 | 196 | 202 | 182 | 224 | 1.16 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.90 | BBBB..We |  | PKS 0627-199 |
| 162 | 6.5850 | -75.3022 | 286.4000 | -27.2030 | 4301 | 3655 | 3601 | 2602 | 166 | 192 | 174 | 210 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.86 | BBBB..We | 0.6530 | PKS 0637-75 |
| 163 | 6.6110 | $-20.5155$ | 229.8560 | $-12.3280$ | 1190 |  |  |  | 196 |  |  |  | 1.16 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.0551 | PKS 0634-20 |
| 164 | 6.6576 | 73.3794 | 141.3130 | 25.0640 | 800 |  | 901 |  | 154 |  | 169 |  | 0.92 | . | 0.86 |  | B.B...We | 1.8500 | GB6 J0639+7324 |
| 165 | 6.7771 | 44.8223 | 171.1270 | 17.9490 | 2978 | 2532 | 2154 | 1478 | 181 | 218 | 213 | 280 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 1.12 | BBBB..We | 3.3960 | GB6 J0646+4451 |
| 166 | 6.8394 | $-16.6223$ | 227.6970 | -7.7260 | 3071 | 2783 | 2467 | 1942 | 196 | 202 | 182 | 224 | 1.16 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.90 | BBBBG..e | . | PKS 0648-16 |
| 167 | 7.0026 | 17.1177 | 198.5220 | 9.5880 | 969 | . |  | . | 174 | . |  | . | 1.04 | . |  |  | B...G..e |  | GB6 J0700+1709 |
| 168 | 7.0393 | -46.7061 | 256.9840 | -17.6270 | 1025 |  | 1012 |  | 168 | . | 169 |  | 1.00 | . | 0.91 |  | B.B....e | 0.8220 | PKS 0700-465 |
| 169 | 7.1577 | -36.2552 | 247.5630 | -12.3140 | 1730 | 1178 | . |  | 232 | 208 | . |  | 1.38 | 1.01 |  |  | BB..... | . | ... |
| 170 | 7.1984 | -37.7986 | 249.2070 | -12.5180 | 1342 | . |  |  | 232 | . | . |  | 1.38 | . | . |  | B...... | . | ... |
| 171 | 7.3278 | -52.1071 | 263.3300 | -17.0190 | 837 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B......u | . | ... |
| 172 | 7.3311 | -62.2878 | 273.3870 | -20.6390 | 726 | . |  |  | 140 | . |  |  | 0.83 | . |  |  | B....We | . | PMN J0719-6218 |
| 173 | 7.3503 | 4.0552 | 212.6770 | 8.4240 | 899 |  |  |  | 164 | - |  |  | 0.98 | . |  |  | B...G.We |  | PMN J0721+0406 |
| 174 | 7.3581 | 71.3678 | 143.9520 | 27.9860 | 1712 | 1748 | 1899 | 1651 | 154 | 188 | 169 | 225 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.93 | BBBN..We | 0.3000 | GB6 J0721+7120 |
| 175 | 7.4279 | 14.4421 | 203.6650 | 14.0040 | 904 | . | . | . | 164 | . | . | . | 0.98 | . | . |  | B.....e | . | PKS 0722+145 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $S_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 176 | 7.4309 | -0.7934 | 217.5890 | 7.2860 | 1255 | 1427 | 1094 |  | 178 | 213 | 212 |  | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.08 |  | BBB.G.We | 0.1280 | PKS 0723-008 |
| 177 | 7.4538 | 67.7516 | 148.0750 | 28.3230 | 775 |  |  |  | 148 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  |  | N.....We | 0.8460 | GB6 J0728+6748 |
| 178 | 7.4795 | -36.3383 | 249.3740 | -8.8550 | 1199 |  |  |  | 232 |  |  |  | 1.38 |  |  |  | B...G..e |  | PKS 0727-36 |
| 179 | 7.5835 | 50.3245 | 167.7930 | 27.2800 | 838 | 1213 |  |  | 167 | 210 |  |  | 0.99 | 1.01 |  |  | BB.....e | 0.7200 | GB6 J0733+5022 |
| 180 | 7.6321 | 17.7216 | 201.8110 | 18.0340 | 1407 | 1487 |  |  | 170 | 219 |  |  | 1.01 | 1.07 |  |  | BB....We | 0.424 | GB6 J0738+1742 |
| 181 | 7.6458 | -43.1030 | 256.3570 | -10.2760 |  |  | 1027 |  |  |  | 197 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  | ..B...u |  |  |
| 182 | 7.6554 | 1.6472 | 216.9660 | 11.3990 | 1740 | 1965 | 2154 | 1901 | 178 | 213 | 212 | 260 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.04 | BBBB..We | 0.1910 | PKS 0736+01 |
| 183 | 7.6926 | 31.2451 | 188.6190 | 23.6780 | 1132 | 1148 |  |  | 173 | 228 |  |  | 1.03 | 1.11 |  |  | BB....We | 0.6313 | GB6 J0741+3112 |
| 184 | 7.7424 | -67.4295 | 279.5020 | -20.0360 | 1126 | 920 |  |  | 140 | 172 |  |  | 0.83 | 0.87 |  |  | BN....We | 1.5100 | PKS 0743-67 |
| 185 | 7.7583 | 10.1688 | 209.8080 | 16.5730 | 1108 |  |  |  | 164 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B....We | 2.6240 | PKS $0742+10$ |
| 186 | 7.7690 | -0.8175 | 220.0020 | 11.7650 | 1353 | 1154 |  |  | 178 | 213 |  |  | 1.06 | 1.04 |  |  | BB....We | 0.9940 | PKS 0743-006 |
| 187 | 7.8002 | -36.1482 | 251.0770 | -5.3570 | 2275 |  | 1570 | 1224 | 343 |  | 230 | 242 | 0.04 |  | 1.18 | 1.00 | N.BNG..u |  |  |
| 188 | 7.8478 | 12.5542 | 208.1260 | 18.7760 | 2686 | 2506 | 2473 | 1749 | 177 | 221 | 212 | 272 | 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 0.8890 | PKS 0748+126 |
| 189 | 7.8782 | 53.8492 | 164.2340 | 30.4540 | 950 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B....We |  | GB6 J0753+5353 |
| 190 | 7.9538 | 9.9974 | 211.2730 | 19.1070 | 1616 | 1553 | 1525 | 1410 | 177 | 221 | 212 | 275 | 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.09 | BBBN..We | 0.2660 | PKS 0754+100 |
| 191 | 8.0955 | 61.7744 | 155.0030 | 32.4000 | 865 |  |  |  | 151 |  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B....We | 3.0330 | GB6 J0805+6144 |
| 192 | 8.1347 | -7.8599 | 229.0250 | 13.1210 | 1257 | 1289 | 1140 | 1248 | 156 | 198 | 184 | 243 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.97 | BBBB..We | 1.8370 | PKS 0805-07 |
| 193 | 8.1448 | 49.8945 | 169.1040 | 32.5730 | 969 |  | 1099 |  | 189 |  | 214 |  | 1.12 | . | 1.11 |  | B.N....e | 1.4360 | GB6 J0808+4950 |
| 194 | 8.2347 | 48.2688 | 171.1210 | 33.3200 | 1005 |  |  |  | 189 |  |  |  | 1.12 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.8710 | GB6 J0813+4813 |
| 195 | 8.2825 | -24.3866 | 244.3890 | 6.1540 | 895 |  |  |  | 176 |  |  |  | 1.05 |  |  |  | B...G.We |  | PMN J0816-2421 |
| 196 | 8.3904 | 22.3053 | 201.4510 | 29.6530 | 1043 |  |  |  | 179 |  |  |  | 1.06 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.9510 | PKS 0820+22 |
| 197 | 8.4157 | 39.2953 | 182.1220 | 34.1980 | 1331 |  |  |  | 174 |  |  |  | 1.03 | . |  |  | B....We | 1.2156 | GB6 J0824+3916 |
| 198 | 8.4266 | 3.1418 | 221.2020 | 22.3270 | 1661 | 2021 | 2005 | 1723 | 168 | 221 | 220 | 280 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.12 | BBBB..We | 0.5060 | PKS 0823+033 |
| 199 | 8.5211 | 24.1981 | 200.0380 | 31.9670 | 1325 | 1368 | 1501 |  | 179 | 231 | 235 |  | 1.06 | 1.12 | 1.20 |  | BBB...We | 0.9404 | GB6 J0830+2410 |
| 200 | 8.5298 | 4.5595 | 220.6270 | 24.3570 |  |  | 1190 |  |  |  | 220 |  | . | . | 1.12 |  | ..N....e | 0.2900 | PKS 0829+046G4 |
| 201 | 8.5387 | -52.6972 | 269.3480 | -7.6360 |  | 1385 |  |  |  | 275 |  |  |  | 1.34 |  |  | .B..G..u |  | PKS 0820 046 |
| 202 | 8.5805 | 55.5110 | 162.3050 | 36.5520 | 1036 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.2411 | GB6 J0834+5534 |
| 203 | 8.6107 | -20.2938 | 243.5780 | 12.2230 | 2827 | 2339 | 2377 | 1724 | 176 | 199 | 195 | 242 | 1.05 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 0.97 | BBBB..We | 2.7520 | PKS 0834-20 |
| 204 | 8.6279 | 58.4631 | 158.5980 | 36.6390 | 827 |  |  | . | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B....We | 2.1010 | GB6 J0837+5825 |
| 205 | 8.6789 | 13.2141 | 212.9530 | 30.1280 | 1865 | 1950 | 1946 |  | 195 | 238 | 228 |  | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 |  | BBB...We | 0.6808 | PKS 0838+13 |
| 206 | 8.7054 | 70.9279 | 143.4760 | 34.4880 | 1686 | 1800 | 1823 | 1579 | 151 | 187 | 188 | 234 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.94 | BBBB..We | 2.1720 | GB6 J0841+7053 |
| 207 | 8.7915 | -7.0513 | 233.6770 | 21.8640 | 925 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B....We |  | PMN J0847-0703 |
| 208 | 8.9132 | 20.0570 | 206.8700 | 35.7990 | 3951 | 4451 | 3661 | 4125 | 195 | 238 | 228 | 303 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.21 | BBBB..We | 0.3060 | PKS 0851+202 |
| 209 | 9.0143 | -28.0683 | 253.3190 | 11.8720 | 1104 |  |  |  | 185 |  |  | . | 1.10 |  |  |  | B.....e | 2.1520 | PKS 0858-279 |
| 210 | 9.0365 | -14.2358 | 242.2190 | 20.7170 | 1218 | 1333 | 1126 |  | 174 | 218 | 207 |  | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.06 |  | BBB...We | 1.3330 | PKS 0859-14 |
| 211 | 9.0597 | 46.8960 | 172.9760 | 41.6410 | 950 |  |  |  | 161 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B......e | 1.4700 | GB6 J0903+4650 |
| 212 | 9.0697 | 42.5798 | 178.7570 | 41.8530 | 1016 |  |  |  | 202 |  |  |  | 1.41 |  |  |  | N......e |  | GB6 J0904+4238 |
| 213 | 9.0702 | -57.5116 | 276.0010 | -7.0600 | 1200 | 1130 | 938 | . | 166 | 183 | 173 |  | 0.99 | 0.89 | 0.88 |  | BBB.G..e | 0.6950 | PKS 0903-57 |
| 214 | 9.1341 | -20.3785 | 248.2620 | 18.0340 | 1003 |  |  |  | 174 |  |  |  | 1.03 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PMN J0907-2026 |
| 215 | 9.1547 | 1.3333 | 228.9880 | 30.9350 | 2234 | 2055 | 2019 | 2072 | 175 | 223 | 219 | 298 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.17 | BBBB..We | 1.0244 | PKS 0906+01 |
| 216 | 9.1619 | 42.9720 | 178.2220 | 42.8670 | 1203 | 1315 | 1238 |  | 210 | 234 | 214 |  | 1.41 | 1.25 | 1.09 |  | NNB...We | 0.6702 | GB6 J0909+4253 |
| 217 | 9.2510 | 2.7563 | 228.4280 | 32.9060 | 1247 | 1413 |  |  | 175 | 223 |  |  | 1.04 | 1.08 |  |  | BB....We | 0.4270 | PKS 0912+029 |
| 218 | 9.3066 | -12.0344 | 242.9220 | 25.1880 | 2158 | 1318 | 1163 |  | 174 | 218 | 207 |  | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.06 |  | BBB...We | 0.0548 | PKS 0915-11 |
| 219 | 9.3431 | 44.6854 | 175.7260 | 44.7480 | 1415 | 1583 | 1474 | . | 238 | 258 | 214 | . | 1.41 | 1.25 | 1.09 |  | BBB...We | 2.1899 | GB6 J0920+4441 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ | 1 | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 220 | 9.3567 | -26.3220 | 255.0670 | 16.4590 | 1586 | 1433 | 1346 |  | 185 | 200 | 188 |  | 1.01 | 0.98 | 7 |  | BBB...We | 2.3000 | PKS 0919-260 |
| 221 | 9.3568 | 62.3696 | 152.0810 | 40.9350 | 871 |  | 899 |  | 151 |  | 175 |  | 0.90 |  | 0.91 |  | B.B...We | 1.4460 | GB6 J0921+62 |
| 222 | 9.3835 | -40.0512 | 265.4250 | 7.1810 | 1205 | 1107 | 1058 |  | 211 | 208 | 181 |  | 1.25 | 1.01 | 0.93 |  | BBB.G..e | 0.5910 | PKS 0920-39 |
| 223 | 9.4491 | 39.0317 | 183.7190 | 46.1430 | 6576 | 5204 | 5016 | 3781 | 238 | 258 | 214 | 271 | 1.41 | 1.25 | 1.09 | 1.08 | BBBB..We | 0.6952 | GB6 J0927+3902 |
| 224 | 9.8086 | 40.6757 | 180.9830 | 50.2060 | 1399 | 1316 | 1384 |  | 238 | 258 | 201 |  | 1.41 | 1.25 | 1.07 |  | BBN...We | 1.2490 | GB6 J0948+4039 |
| 225 | 9.9282 | -41.0463 | 270.7660 | 10.5980 | 1114 |  |  |  | 211 |  |  |  | 1.25 |  |  |  |  |  | PMN Jo954-4108 |
| 226 | 9.9299 | 69.6955 | 141.3980 | 40.5520 | 1348 | 1075 | 887 |  | 160 | 203 | 170 |  | 0.95 | 0.99 | 8 |  | BBB...W | 0.0006 | GB6 J0955+6940 |
| 227 | 9.9515 | 25.2541 | 205.5320 | 51.0380 | 994 | 1074 |  |  | 170 | 204 |  |  | 1.01 | 1.03 |  |  | BB....e | 0.7120 | 87GB 095400.5+252927 |
| 228 | 9.9598 | 55.4250 | 158.5450 | 47.9050 | 1071 | 1040 | 1016 |  | 161 | 206 | 189 |  | 0.93 | 0.95 | 3 |  | BBB...We | 0.8955 | GB6 J0957+5522 |
| 229 | 9.9624 | 47.4545 | 170.0420 | 50.6260 | 1635 | 1235 | 1289 |  | 143 | 83 | 169 |  | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.86 |  | BBB...We | 1.8817 | GB6 J0958+4725 |
| 230 | 9.9795 | 65.5291 | 145.7890 | 43.1500 | 964 |  |  |  | 151 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.3680 | GB6 J0958+6534 |
| 231 | 10.2295 | 23.0947 | 210.4750 | 54.2250 | 1171 |  |  |  | 170 |  |  |  | 1.0 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.5650 | GB6 J1014+2301 |
| 232 | 10.2589 | -45.1665 | 276.2140 | 9.4650 | 935 |  |  |  | 174 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B...G.We |  | PMN J1 |
| 233 | 10.2911 | 35.8925 | 188.1640 | 56.2680 | 1043 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.2279 | NVSS J101811+354240 |
| 234 | 10.3897 | 39.9802 | 180.5240 | 56.8790 | 1019 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.9 |  |  |  |  | 1.2540 | GB6 J1023+3947 |
| 235 | 10.4158 | -18.6672 | 261.1080 | 32.0570 |  |  | 979 |  |  |  | 18 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  | .N. |  | PKS 1022-183 |
| 236 | 10.5402 | 41.3600 | 177.2820 | 58.2250 | 879 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.1169 | GB6 J1033+4115 |
| 237 | 10.5930 | -20.1884 | 264.5540 | 32.3730 | 888 |  |  |  | 63 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  |  | 2.1980 | PKS 1032-199 |
| 238 | 10.6237 | $-29.5070$ | 270.9470 | 24.9150 | 1520 | 1578 | 1409 | 1267 | 176 | 211 | 201 | 247 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 0.9 | BBBB..We | 0.3120 | PKS 1034-293 |
| 239 | 10.6445 | 5.2162 | 241.6820 | 51.5500 | 1639 | 1668 | 1412 |  | 187 | 219 | 06 |  | 1.11 | 1.05 | 1.0 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 1036+054 |
| 240 | 10.6868 | 6.2301 | 241.0170 | 52.6720 | 1507 | 1701 | 1364 |  | 187 | 219 | 206 |  | 1.11 | 1.05 | 1.0 |  | BBB...We | 1.2700 | PKS 1038+064 |
| 241 | 10.6941 | -47.6902 | 281.4390 | 9.6920 | 1230 | 993 |  |  | 174 | 195 |  |  | 1.04 | 0.95 |  |  | BN..G.We |  | PMN J1041-4740 |
| 242 | 10.7171 | 24.2116 | 211.4300 | 60.9960 | 945 |  |  |  | 170 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.5600 | GB6 J1043+2408 |
| 243 | 10.8031 | -19.1565 | 266.7670 | 34.9180 | 1356 |  | 1193 |  | 163 |  | 198 |  | 1.01 |  | 1.03 |  | B.N...We | 0.5950 | PKS 1045-18 |
| 244 | 10.8054 | 71.7406 | 135.4450 | 42.2680 | 1366 | 1471 | 1276 | 1280 | 160 | 203 | 170 | 228 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.87 | 0.92 | BBBN..We | 1.1500 | GB6 J1048+7143 |
| 245 | 10.8906 | 81.1040 | 128.2510 | 34.7700 | 829 |  |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 0.93 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.7060 | NVSS J105811+81 |
| 246 | 10.9802 | 1.5561 | 251.6170 | 52.8220 | 4769 | 4350 | 4405 | 3840 | 187 | 219 | 206 | 270 | 1.11 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.08 | BBBB..We | 0.8900 | PKS 1055+01 |
| 247 | 10.9844 | -80.0577 | 298.0200 | -18.2750 | 2271 | 2307 | 2268 | 2346 | 165 | 204 | 177 | 226 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.91 | 0.91 | BBBB..We |  | PKS 1057-79 |
| 248 | 11.1219 | -44.8213 | 284.2000 | 14.2300 | 1566 | 1435 | 927 |  | 174 | 195 | 174 |  | 1.03 | 0.94 | 0.90 |  | BBB...We | 1.5980 | PKS 1104-445 |
| 249 | 11.3067 | -46.5790 | 286.7340 | 13.3460 | 923 |  |  |  | 171 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.7130 | PKS 1116-46 |
| 250 | 11.3135 | -12.5328 | 270.4240 | 44.4140 | 1019 |  |  |  | 171 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.739 | PKS 1115-12 |
| 251 | 11.3233 | 12.5502 | 242.4790 | 63.9860 | 1010 |  | 1095 |  | 159 |  | 200 |  | 0.94 |  | 1.00 |  | B.N...We | 2.1290 | PKS 1116+12 |
| 252 | 11.4493 | -18.9692 | 276.7010 | 39.5610 | 1478 | 1768 | 1482 |  | 171 | 203 | 193 |  | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.03 |  | BBB...We | 1.0500 | PKS 1124-186 |
| 253 | 11.5020 | -14.7886 | 275.2610 | 43.6710 | 1984 | 1930 | 1805 | 1308 | 171 | 203 | 193 | 213 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | BBBN...We | 1.1840 | PKS 1127-14 |
| 254 | 11.5111 | 38.2472 | 174.5320 | 69.7630 | 1227 | 1097 | 1025 |  | 156 | 188 | 179 |  | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 |  | BNB...We | 1.7414 | GB6 J1130+3815 |
| 255 | 11.7809 | 40.0016 | 164.9330 | 71.4370 | 1105 | 1182 | 924 |  | 156 | 196 | 179 |  | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.93 |  | BBB...We | 1.0880 | GB6 J1146+3958 |
| 256 | 11.7870 | -38.1496 | 289.2650 | 23.0120 | 2163 | 2427 | 1902 | 1677 | 167 | 207 | 198 | 246 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.98 | BBBB..We | 1.0480 | PKS 1144-379 |
| 257 | 11.8411 | -79.5838 | 300.0820 | -17.0510 | 872 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B....Wu |  |  |
| 258 | 11.8548 | -0.3571 | 272.7400 | 58.9430 | 931 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.9762 | PKS 1148-00 |
| 259 | 11.8726 | -8.7255 | 279.1120 | 51.3930 | 993 |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | N.....e | 2.3700 | PKS B1149-084 |
| 260 | 11.8876 | 49.5616 | 145.5460 | 64.9340 | 2153 | 2080 | 2120 | 1714 | 150 | 183 | 173 | 213 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.86 | BBBB..We | 0.3339 | GB6 J1153+4931 |
| 261 | 11.9098 | 81.0847 | 125.6190 | 35.7450 | 1373 | 1225 | 1036 |  | 157 | 193 | 186 |  | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.95 |  | BBB...We | 1.2500 | NVSS J115312+805829 |
| 262 | 11.9640 | 16.6119 | 250.4680 | 73.7370 |  | 1226 |  |  |  | 205 |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | .B...We | 1.0500 | PKS $1155+169$ |
| $\underline{263}$ | 11.9930 | 29.2427 | 199.4200 | 78.3860 | 1899 | 2126 | 1958 | 1889 | 169 | 203 | 186 | 243 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0. | BBBB..We | 0.7290 | GB6 J1159+2914 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ | 1 | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 264 | 11.9995 | 73.0582 | 128.0690 | 43.5530 | 800 |  |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  |  |  | 0.9700 | GB6 J1200+7300 |
| 265 | 12.1511 | -24.0361 | 290.6610 | 37.8240 | 1241 |  | 1017 |  | 175 |  | 200 |  | 1.00 |  | 1.01 |  | B.N...We | 1.2990 | PKS B1206-238 |
| 266 | 12.2004 | -52.6302 | 296.8820 | 9.7780 | 2396 | 1559 | 1108 |  | 223 | 212 | 200 |  | 1.32 | 1.03 | 1.02 |  | BBB.G..u |  | ... |
| 267 | 12.2644 | -17.5627 | 291.0100 | 44.4840 | 1469 | 1315 | 1059 |  | 162 | 209 | 199 |  | 0.96 | 1.02 | 1.02 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 1213-17 |
| 268 | 12.3166 | 48.5766 | 137.1390 | 67.6470 | 764 |  |  |  | 150 |  |  |  | 0.89 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.0760 | GB6 J1219+4830 |
| 269 | 12.3250 | 5.7568 | 281.9300 | 67.3170 | 2435 | 1857 | 1818 | 1413 | 180 | 234 | 220 | 262 | 1.0 | 1.14 | 1.1 | 1.04 | BBBN..We | 0.0074 | PKS 1216+06 |
| 270 | 12.3627 | 4.3235 | 284.3870 | 66.1210 | 969 |  |  |  | 180 |  |  |  | 1.07 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.0052 | PMN J1221+0 |
| 271 | 12.4265 | -83.2129 | 302.1190 | -20.3820 | 834 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PKS 1221-82 |
| 272 | 12.4853 | 2.0440 | 289.9570 | 64.3520 |  | 18110 | 16673 | 14019 |  | 387 | 275 | 357 |  | 1.38 | 1.16 | 1.09 | .BBB..We | 0.1583 | PKS 1226+02 |
| 273 | 12.5117 | 12.0924 | 284.0000 | 74.1970 |  |  | 3663 |  |  |  | 227 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  | .N....e | 0.0043 | Virgo A |
| 274 | 12.5134 | 12.4471 | 283.6960 | 74.5430 |  | 15330 | 12708 | 8821 |  | 338 | 275 | 307 |  | 1.33 | 1.20 | 1.21 | .BBB..We | 0.0065 | NGC 4476 |
| 275 | 12.6563 | 7.5449 | 294.0750 | 70.2090 | 1072 | 1206 |  |  | 166 | 234 |  |  | 1.03 | 1.14 |  |  | BB....We | 0.4000 | PKS 1236+077 |
| 276 | 12.6769 | -10.4372 | 298.5740 | 52.3430 | 842 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B.....e | 0.7520 | PKS 1237-10 |
| 277 | 12.7745 | -16.1300 | 301.1910 | 46.7250 | 818 |  |  | 1396 | 159 |  |  | 268 | 0.94 |  |  | 1.07 | B..B...e |  | PKS 1243-160 |
| 278 | 12.7865 | -25.7919 | 301.7330 | 37.0700 | 1354 | 1497 | 1589 | 1430 | 163 | 211 | 201 | 66 | 0.97 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.07 | BBBB..We | 0.6330 | PKS 1244-255 |
| 279 | 12.9096 | 11.7539 | 305.8280 | 74.6080 | 900 |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.8734 | PKS 1252+11 |
| 280 | 12.9365 | -5.7617 | 305.1070 | 57.0900 |  |  | 18472 | 16635 |  |  | 334 | 438 |  |  | 1.36 | 1.20 | ..BB..We | 0.5362 | PKS 1253-05 |
| 281 | 12.9655 | -31.9295 | 304.5380 | 30.9220 | 1184 | 981 | 1151 |  | 174 | 189 | 211 |  | . 03 | 1.02 | 1.04 |  | BNB...We | 1.9240 | PKS 1255-316 |
| 282 | 12.9785 | -22.3645 | 305.1420 | 40.4760 | 885 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.3060 | PKS 1256-220 |
| 283 | 13.0296 | 57.8733 | 120.2480 | 59.2010 | 849 |  |  |  | 145 |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | $87 \mathrm{~GB} 130049.5+580435$ |
| 284 | 13.1024 | -49.4246 | 305.3890 | 13.3770 | 1542 |  |  | 1354 | 279 |  |  | 238 | 1.3 |  |  | 0.95 | N..B..We | 0.0018 | PKS 1302-49 |
| 285 | 13.1565 | 11.8724 | 319.2400 | 74.1730 | 839 |  |  |  | 157 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | N.....e |  | PKS 1307+121 |
| 286 | 13.1760 | 32.3923 | 85.8450 | 83.2990 | 2516 | 2489 | 2194 | 1482 | 152 | 84 | 189 | 225 | 0.90 | . 91 | 0.94 | 0.91 | BBBB..We | 0.9960 | GB6 J1310+3220 |
| 287 | 13.2415 | -53.5014 | 306.4010 | 9.2150 | 1138 |  |  |  | 223 |  |  |  | 1.32 |  |  |  | B...G..e |  | PMN J1315-5334 |
| 288 | 13.2711 | -33.5977 | 308.8410 | 28.9890 | 1639 | 1527 | 1933 | 1750 | 174 | 205 | 211 | 264 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.05 | BBBB..We | 1.2100 | PKS 1313-333 |
| 289 | 13.3809 | -44.6821 | 308.7900 | 17.8320 | 3348 |  | 1217 |  | 400 |  | 214 |  | 0.05 |  | 1.10 |  | N.B....e | 1.95 | PKS 1320-446 |
| 290 | 13.4067 | -10.7662 | 315.9400 | 51.2710 | 871 |  |  |  | 171 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.8720 | PKS B1321-105 |
| 291 | 13.4216 | -43.0247 | 309.4830 | 19.4160 |  |  | 31910 | 24660 |  |  | 428 | 552 |  |  | 1.31 | 1.17 | ..BB...e | 0.0018 | Centaurus A |
| 292 | 13.4409 | -52.9637 | 308.2660 | 9.5450 | 1540 | 1682 | 1107 | 1404 | 12 | 216 | 202 | 237 | . 26 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 0.95 | BBBBG. |  | PMN J1326-5256 |
| 293 | 13.4562 | 22.0685 | 3.0900 | 80.3970 | 1107 |  |  |  | 151 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.4000 | GB6 J1327+221 |
|  | 13.5192 | 25.1378 | 22.5660 | 80.8700 | 1203 | 1254 |  |  | 151 | 202 |  |  | 0.90 | 0.94 |  |  | BB....We | 1.0550 | PKS 1328+25 |
| 295 | 13.5268 | 30.5104 | 56.3320 | 80.5780 | 2410 | 1893 | 1506 | 1185 | 146 | 182 | 178 | 230 | 0.89 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 0.92 | BBBB..We | 0.8493 | GB6 J1331+303 |
| 296 | 13.5542 | 1.9931 | 326.4230 | 62.9420 | 1454 | 1063 | 1331 |  | 159 | 198 | 196 |  | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.98 |  | BBB...We | 0.2155 | PKS 1330+02 |
| 297 | 13.5553 | 27.3571 | 36.7380 | 80.6910 | 920 |  |  |  | 164 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B....We |  | GB6 J1333+272 |
| 298 | 13.6058 | -33.8969 | 313.4840 | 28.0530 | 1717 | 1290 |  |  | 244 | 239 |  |  | 1.45 | 1.16 |  |  | BB....We | 0.0124 | PKS 1333-33 |
| 299 | 13.6311 | -12.9512 | 320.0980 | 48.3670 | 6159 | 6153 | 6211 | 5738 | 218 | 249 | 226 | 288 | 1.29 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.15 | BBBB..We | 0.5390 | PKS 1335-127 |
| 300 | 13.7335 | 66.0069 | 114.6160 | 50.2640 | 890 |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  | 0.9 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.7660 | 87GB 134217.7+661742 |
| 301 | 13.7939 | 12.2907 | 347.2680 | 70.1600 | 1020 | 1170 |  |  | 151 | 193 |  |  | 0.90 | 0.95 |  |  | BB....We | 0.1217 | PKS 1345+12 |
| 302 | 13.9126 | -10.6895 | 327.1410 | 49.1830 | 1578 | 1304 | 1161 |  | 187 | 204 | 206 |  | 1.1 | 1.14 | 1.05 |  | BNB...We | 0.3320 | PKS 1352-104 |
| 303 | 13.9380 | 76.6918 | 118.1320 | 39.8260 | 773 | 1006 | 1041 |  | 152 | 190 | 171 |  | 0.9 | 0.93 | 0.8 |  | BBB...We |  | NVSS J135755+764320 |
| 304 | 13.9508 | 19.4189 | 9.2780 | 73.0980 | 1659 | 1604 | 1481 | 1421 | 151 | 02 | 193 | 220 | 0.91 | 0. | 0.94 | 0.95 | BBBN...We | 0.7200 | PKS 1354+19 |
| 305 | 14.1460 | -7.8600 | 333.8300 | 50.3150 | 1215 | 1301 | 1064 |  | 187 | 221 | 206 |  | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.05 |  | BBB...We | 1.4940 | PKS 1406-076 |
| 306 | 14.1594 | -27.0515 | 323.6430 | 32.6590 | 896 |  |  |  | 170 |  |  |  | 1.0 |  |  |  | B.....e | 2.4300 | PKS B1406-267 |
| 307 | 14.1955 | 52.3415 | 97.5980 | 60.6570 | 903 |  |  |  | 148 |  |  |  | 0.88 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.4641 | GB6 J1411+5212 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ | 1 | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 308 | 14.2681 | 13.4104 | 2.3870 | 65.9360 | 991 | 1145 |  |  | 162 | 201 |  |  | 0.96 | 0.97 |  |  | BB....We | 0.2467 | PKS 1413+135 |
| 309 | 14.3260 | 54.3410 | 98.2910 | 58.3680 | 963 |  | 871 | 1126 | 148 |  | 169 | 209 | 0.88 |  | 0.85 | 0.84 | B.NB..We | 0.1525 | GB6 J1419+5423 |
| 310 | 14.3261 | 38.3636 | 69.8450 | 68.4150 | 1021 | 1193 | 981 | 1308 | 148 | 179 | 166 | 208 | 0.8 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.82 | BBBB..We | 1.8314 | GB6 J1419+3822 |
| 311 | 14.3264 | 27.0526 | 37.7810 | 70.4060 | 1030 | 1075 |  |  | 144 | 185 |  |  | 0.85 | 0.91 |  |  | BB....We |  | GB6 J1419+2706 |
| 312 | 14.4098 | -49.2851 | 318.1530 | 10.8140 | 2134 | 1863 | 1553 | 1417 | 212 | 216 | 202 | 237 | 1.26 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 0.95 | BBBB...e | 1.8400 | PKS B1421-490 |
|  | 14.4229 | -68.1252 | 311.5320 | -6.8360 | 1346 | 1196 | 1142 |  | 163 | 195 | 169 |  | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.86 |  | BBB.G..e |  | PKS 1420-679 |
|  | 14.4619 | -42.1471 | 321.3900 | 17.2480 | 3011 | 2786 | 2618 | 2420 | 176 | 222 | 199 | 269 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.01 | 1.04 | BBBB..We | 1.5220 | PKS 1424-41 |
|  | 14.4619 | -33.0211 | 325.2250 | 25.6490 | 1041 | 1438 | 1404 |  | 176 | 222 | 199 |  | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.02 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 1424-328 |
|  | 14.6162 | 63.6269 | 105.1610 | 49.7020 | 695 |  |  |  | 136 |  |  |  | 0.87 |  |  |  | B....We | 2.0680 | GB6 J1436+6336 |
|  | 14.6421 | -22.1140 | 333.3000 | 34.3660 | 1041 | 1060 |  |  | 165 | 208 |  |  | 0.98 | 1.0 |  |  | BN.....e | 1.1870 | PKS 1435-218 |
|  | 14.7192 | 52.0021 | 90.4720 | 57.5030 | 857 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.1411 | GB6 J1443+5201 |
| 319 | 14.7662 | -16.2977 | 338.8970 | 38.4470 | 1038 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | . 98 |  |  |  | B....We |  | PKS B1443-162 |
| 320 | 14.7697 | 17.4159 | 18.8010 | 61.8170 |  | 888 |  |  |  | 177 |  |  |  | 0.93 |  |  | .N.....e | 0.1020 | NVSS J144635+172107 |
|  | 14.9043 | -37.9240 | 328.1240 | 18.8670 | 1320 |  |  |  | 176 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B.....e | 0.3140 | PKS 1451-375 |
| 322 | 14.9510 | -35.5580 | 329.8720 | 20.6580 | 930 |  | 1102 |  | 176 |  | 199 |  | 1.04 |  | 1.02 |  | B.B...We | 1.4240 | PKS 1454-354 |
| 323 | 14.9957 | 71.6585 | 109.9210 | 42.0770 | 1421 | 1414 | 929 |  | 158 | 202 | 析 |  | 0.94 | 0.98 | 0.86 |  | BBB...We | 0.9050 | GB6 J1459+7140 |
| 324 | 15.0510 | -41.9821 | 327.5850 | 14.5030 | 2403 | 1618 | 1648 |  | 196 | 213 | 197 |  | 1.16 | 1.03 | 1 |  | BBB....g |  | PKS 1459-41 |
| 325 | 15.0713 | 10.4734 | 11.3200 | 54.5980 | 1663 | 1511 | 1215 |  | 154 | 191 | 183 |  | 0.9 | 0.94 | 0.95 |  | BBB...We | 1.8390 | PKS 1502+106 |
| 326 | 15.0885 | 3.4686 | 2.3090 | 50.2330 |  | 1083 |  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | .N.....e | 0.4088 | PKS 1502+036 |
| 327 | 15.1005 | 37.5288 | 61.6860 | 59.9190 | 736 |  |  |  | 137 |  |  |  | 0.82 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.6715 | NVSS J150609+373051 |
| 328 | 15.1197 | -16.7791 | 343.7360 | 35.1220 | 1558 | 1494 | 1108 |  | 174 | 221 | 1 |  | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.10 |  | BBN...We | 0.8760 | PKS 1504-167 |
| 329 | 15.1775 | -5.6004 | 353.9620 | 43.0630 | 1176 | 1177 | 1176 |  | 173 | 212 | 211 |  | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.05 |  | BBB...We | 1.1850 | PKS 1508-05 |
| 330 | 15.2108 | -9.0062 | 351.3260 | 40.2400 | 1902 | 1583 | 1942 | 1594 | 168 | 209 | 202 | 261 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.05 | BBBB..We | 0.3600 | PKS 1510-08 |
| 331 | 15.2338 | -10.2324 | 350.5840 | 39.1030 | 984 | 1140 |  |  | 166 | 221 |  |  | 1.03 | 1.07 |  |  | NB....We | 1.5130 | PKS 1511-100 |
| 332 | 15.2442 | -47.9509 | 326.2600 | 8.3280 | 1461 | 1504 | 1349 |  | 196 | 213 | 197 |  | 1.16 | 1.03 | 1.01 |  | BBB.G..e |  | PMN J1514-4748 |
| 333 | 15.2795 | 0.2456 | 1.4000 | 45.9650 | 1549 | 1480 | 1350 | 1384 | 173 | 212 | 11 | 260 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 08 | 1.04 | BBBB...We | 0.0524 | PKS 1514+00 |
| 334 | 15.2978 | -24.3832 | 340.7080 | 27.5460 |  | 2233 | 2176 | 2107 |  | 232 | 210 | 258 |  | 1.1 | 08 | 1.05 | . BBB..We | 0.0486 | PKS 1514-24 |
| 335 | 15.6374 | -33.3284 | 338.6350 | 17.7380 | 1119 |  |  |  | 210 |  |  |  | 1.49 |  |  |  | B.....u |  | ... |
| 336 | 15.6807 | 14.7778 | 24.3050 | 48.7880 | 1120 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.6050 | PKS 1538+149 |
| 337 | 15.8227 | 2.5453 | 10.7430 | 40.8910 | 2862 | 2916 | 2259 | 1681 | 177 | 206 | 185 | 255 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 1.02 | BBBB..We | 0.4144 | PKS 1546+027 |
|  | 15.8256 | 50.6148 | 80.1970 | 49.0300 | 1024 |  | 943 |  | 158 |  | 164 |  | 0.93 |  | 0.84 |  | B.B...We | 2.1750 | GB6 J1549+5038 |
|  | 15.8456 | 5.4431 | 14.2320 | 42.1940 | 2453 | 1926 | 1697 | 1955 | 177 | 206 | 185 | 255 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 1.02 | BBBB..We | 1.4220 | PKS 1548+056 |
|  | 15.8939 | 13.0006 | 23.8710 | 45.2230 | 809 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  | B.....e | 1.2900 | PKS 1551+130 |
|  | 15.9458 | -79.2182 | 311.1820 | -19.4490 | 913 |  |  |  | 171 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  |  |  | B.....e | 0.1501 | PKS 1549-79 |
| 342 | 16.1514 | 10.4953 | 23.0860 | 40.7240 | 2145 | 2097 | 1735 | 1288 | 159 | 193 | 179 | 239 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.96 | BBBB..We | 1.2260 | PKS 1606+10 |
| 343 344 | 16.2238 | 34.2067 | 55.1350 | 46.4310 | 4194 | 3498 | 3233 | 2872 | 174 | 218 | 182 | 231 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 0.93 | 0.92 | BBBB..We | 1.3971 | GB6 J1613+34 |
|  | 16.2527 | -60.8553 | 325.3340 | $-7.1850$ | 2739 | 1874 | 1302 |  | 199 | 207 | 204 |  | 1.18 | 1.01 | 1.04 |  | BBB.G..e | 0.0182 | PKS 1610-60 |
|  | 16.3169 | -77.2748 | 313.4880 | -18.8930 | 2302 | 1853 | 1817 | 1427 | 171 | 185 | 165 | 220 | 1.02 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.88 | BBBB..We | 1.7100 | PKS 1610-77 |
| 346 | 16.3452 | -25.4865 | 351.3190 | 17.1500 |  | 3028 | 2084 |  |  | 296 | 248 |  |  | 1.45 | 1.26 |  | .BB....u |  |  |
| 347 | 16.4002 | -68.1303 | 320.7410 | -12.9630 | 790 |  |  |  | 156 |  |  |  | 1.18 |  |  |  | N....We | 1.3600 | PKS 1619-680 |
| 348 | 16.4297 | -25.4600 | 352.1410 | 16.3190 |  |  | 2383 | 1780 |  |  | 252 | 278 |  |  | 1.29 | 1.11 | ..BB...e | 0.7860 | PKS 1622-253 |
| 349 | 16.4311 | -29.8350 | 348.7990 | 13.3680 |  |  | 1320 | 1484 |  |  | 252 | 278 |  |  | 1.29 | 1.11 | . BB...e | 0.8150 | PKS 1622-29 |
| 350 | 16.4320 | -24.4003 | 352.9900 | 16.9990 |  | 6038 | 4574 |  |  | 296 | 248 |  |  | 1.44 | 1.26 |  | . $\mathrm{BB} . . . \mathrm{g}$ | .. | IC 4603 |
| 351 | 16.5343 | -24.7441 | 353.6750 | 15.7210 |  | 1736 | 1305 |  |  | 310 | 252 |  |  | 1.46 | 1.23 |  | .BB.... | ... | ... |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 352 | 16.5497 | 82.4571 | 115.6740 | 31.2250 | 1295 | 1428 | 1308 |  | 153 | 181 | 173 |  | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.88 |  | BBB...We | 0.0247 | NVSS J163226+823220 |
| 353 | 16.5922 | 38.0941 | 61.0360 | 42.2800 | 4078 | 4398 | 3831 | 3279 | 174 | 218 | 182 | 231 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 0.93 | 0.92 | BBBB..We | 1.8135 | GB6 J1635+3808 |
| 354 | 16.6286 | 47.1918 | 73.3060 | 41.8910 | 1008 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.7400 | GB6 J1637+4717 |
| 355 | 16.6420 | 57.4371 | 86.7520 | 40.3010 | 1354 | 1410 | 1450 | 1670 | 158 | 190 | 164 | 209 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.82 | BBBB..We | 0.7506 | GB6 J1638+5720 |
| 356 | 16.6561 | $-24.3578$ | 355.0900 | 14.6980 |  | 2851 | 1401 |  |  | 292 | 236 |  |  | 1.42 | 1.21 |  | .BB....e |  | IRAS 16367-2356 |
| 357 | 16.7067 | -6.3165 | 10.9180 | 24.9600 |  | 1349 | 1081 |  |  | 249 | 215 |  |  | 1.21 | 1.10 |  | .BB....e |  | PMN J1642-0621 |
| 358 | 16.7171 | 68.9383 | 100.6640 | 36.5480 | 1552 | 1583 | 1771 | 1754 | 138 | 174 | 156 | 185 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.74 | BBBB..We | 0.7510 | GB6 J1642+6856 |
| 359 | 16.7208 | 39.7646 | 63.3990 | 40.8950 | 6697 | 6039 | 5177 | 4426 | 187 | 220 | 191 | 239 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 0.96 | BBBB..We | 0.5928 | GB6 J1642+3948 |
| 360 | 16.7318 | -24.1514 | 355.9300 | 14.0260 |  | 1498 |  |  |  | 292 |  |  |  | 1.42 |  |  | .B....e |  | IRAS F16410-2355 |
| 361 | 16.7329 | -77.2173 | 314.4610 | -19.9210 | 987 | 976 | 852 |  | 171 | 185 | 165 |  | 1.02 | 0.90 | 0.84 |  | BBB...We | 0.0427 | PKS 1637-77 |
| 362 | 16.8503 | 5.0211 | 23.0620 | 28.9860 | 1880 | 1386 | 1037 |  | 62 | 201 | 197 |  | 0.96 | 1.03 | 1.02 |  | BBB...We | 0.1540 | Hercules A |
| 363 | 16.8999 | 39.7658 | 63.6100 | 38.8360 | 1383 | 1054 |  |  | 156 | 189 |  |  | 0.93 | 0.92 |  |  | BB....We | 0.0336 | GB6 J1653+3945 |
| 364 | 16.9606 | 57.1596 | 85.8100 | 37.8100 |  | 874 |  |  |  | 173 |  |  |  | 0.84 |  |  | .B....We | 1.2810 | GB6 J1657+5705 |
| 365 | 16.9609 | 47.9452 | 74.1170 | 38.5010 | 899 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  | B....We |  | NVSS J165746+480832 |
| 366 | 16.9703 | 7.7005 | 26.7170 | 28.6400 | 1480 | 1282 | 1285 | 1302 | 162 | 201 | 197 | 248 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.99 | BBBB..We | 0.6210 | PKS 1655+077 |
| 367 | 16.9812 | 5.2336 | 24.3200 | 27.3620 | 1098 |  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  | 1.23 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.8790 | PKS 1656+053 |
| 368 | 17.0202 | -56.4365 | 332.6630 | -8.7620 | 1229 | 1071 |  |  | 195 | 202 |  |  | 1.16 | 0.98 |  |  | BB..G..e |  | PMN J1701-5621 |
| 369 | 17.0540 | -62.2795 | 328.0340 | $-12.4380$ | 1511 | 1471 | 1699 | 1315 | 199 | 207 | 204 | 235 | 1.18 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 0.94 | BBBB..We |  | PMN J1703-6212 |
| 370 | 17.1145 | $-14.2454$ | 7.5010 | 15.5370 |  |  | 1106 |  |  |  | 204 |  |  |  | 1.13 |  | ..N...e |  | PMN J1707-1415 |
| 371 | 17.3396 | -0.9466 | 21.2200 | 19.6830 | 5486 | 3629 | 3070 | 2078 | 206 | 224 | 204 | 257 | 1.23 | 1.09 | 1.04 | 1.03 | BBBB...e | 0.0304 | PKS 1717-00 |
| 372 | 17.4041 | -65.0056 | 327.0040 | -15.8810 | 2421 | 1983 | 1482 |  | 199 | 207 | 204 |  | 1.18 | 1.01 | 1.04 |  | BBB...We | 0.0144 | PKS 1718-649 |
| 373 | 17.4545 | 45.4876 | 71.4000 | 33.3110 | 829 | 1074 |  |  | 159 | 201 |  |  | 0.95 | 0.98 |  |  | BB....We | 0.7170 | GB6 J1727+4530 |
| 374 | 17.4761 | 4.4496 | 27.3110 | 20.4430 |  | 1066 | 1054 |  |  | 200 | 204 |  |  | . 09 | 1.04 |  | .NB....e | 0.2960 | PKS 1725+044 |
| 375 | 17.5086 | $-21.5635$ | 4.4350 | 6.8130 |  | 1544 | 1720 |  |  | 292 | 236 |  |  | 1.42 | 1.21 |  | .BB.G..g | . | PKS 1727-21 |
| 376 | 17.5346 | -44.3789 | 345.4560 | -5.9130 | 1409 |  |  |  | 245 |  |  |  | 1.45 |  |  |  | B...G..u |  | ... |
| 377 | 17.5482 | -13.0704 | 12.0210 | 10.8490 |  | 4656 | 4348 | 3230 |  | 249 | 221 | 277 |  | 1.21 | 1.13 | 1.11 | .BBB...e | 0.9020 | PKS 1730-13 |
| 378 | 17.5691 | 38.9557 | 64.0060 | 31.0440 | 1289 | 1239 | 1201 | 1402 | 156 | 189 | 172 | 228 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.91 | BBBB..We | 0.9700 | GB6 J1734+3857 |
| 379 | 17.5924 | -79.6365 | 313.6110 | -23.3590 | 900 | 1032 | 937 |  | 171 | 186 | 165 |  | 1.02 | 0.90 | 0.84 |  | BNB...We |  | PKS 1725-795 |
| 380 | 17.6129 | 6.4186 | 30.1630 | 19.5140 | 1148 | 1055 |  |  | 177 | 203 |  |  | 1.14 | 1.02 |  |  | BB.....e | 1.2070 | PKS 1734+063 |
| 381 | 17.6658 | 47.6842 | 74.2820 | 31.4030 | 879 |  | 982 |  | 159 |  | 170 |  | 0.95 |  | 0.88 |  | B.N...We |  | GB6 J1739+4738 |
| 382 | 17.6758 | 52.1701 | 79.5330 | 31.7570 | 1214 | 1286 | 1248 | 1169 | 159 | 201 | 172 | 223 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.88 | 0.89 | BBBB..We | 1.3750 | GB6 J1740+5211 |
| 383 | 17.7341 | -3.7901 | 21.6390 | 13.1350 |  | 5345 | 5032 | 4111 |  | 252 | 217 | 260 |  | 1.23 | 1.11 | 1.04 | .BBB...e | 1.0540 | PKS 1741-03 |
| 384 | 17.7351 | -51.6508 | 340.2200 | -11.4020 | 1053 |  |  |  | 195 |  |  |  | 1.16 |  |  |  | B.....e | 0.6300 | PKS 1740-517 |
| 385 | 17.8106 | 70.1408 | 100.5750 | 30.7090 |  |  |  | 1085 |  |  |  | 185 |  |  |  | 0.74 | ...B..We | 0.7700 | GB6 J1748+7005 |
| 386 | 17.8592 | 9.6278 | 34.8990 | 17.6340 | 3992 | 4334 | 4320 | 4473 | 177 | 203 | 196 | 251 | 1.05 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | BBBB...e | 0.3220 | PKS 1749+096 |
| 387 | 17.8938 | 44.1043 | 70.6450 | 28.4800 | 834 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.8710 | GB6 J1753+4410 |
| 388 | 17.8948 | 28.7739 | 54.1030 | 24.4550 | 2139 | 1876 | 2189 | 2285 | 144 | 185 | 164 | 218 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.87 | BBBB..We |  | GB6 J1753+2847 |
| 389 | 17.9987 | 78.5072 | 110.0880 | 29.1020 | 2071 | 1693 | 1720 |  | 153 | 181 | 173 |  | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.88 |  | BBB...We | 0.6800 | NVSS J180045+782804 |
| 390 | 18.0081 | 38.9094 | 65.2830 | 26.0460 | 1028 |  | 895 |  | 154 |  | 161 |  | 0.92 |  | 0.86 |  | B.N...We | 2.0920 | GB6 J1800+3848 |
| 391 | 18.0229 | 44.1562 | 71.0270 | 27.1310 | 1161 | 1314 | 1433 | 1478 | 154 | 194 | 172 | 213 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.85 | BBBB..We | 0.6630 | GB6 J1801+4404 |
| 392 | 18.0331 | -39.6756 | 352.3780 | -8.3060 | 1861 | 1844 | 1692 | 1680 | 245 | 235 | 215 | 261 | 1.45 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.05 | BBBBG..e | 0.2960 | PMN J1802-3940 |
| 393 | 18.0700 | -64.9983 | 328.9900 | -19.6500 | 1253 | 1186 | 1236 |  | 154 | 179 | 174 |  | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.89 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 1758-651 |
| 394 | 18.1030 | 69.8509 | 100.1620 | 29.2240 | 1580 | 1436 | 1215 | 1123 | 138 | 174 | 156 | 185 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.74 | BBBB..We | 0.0510 | GB6 J1806+6949 |
| 395 | 18.1667 | -45.8368 | 347.5080 | $-12.4510$ | 1376 | 1364 | 1099 |  | 245 | 235 | 215 | . | 1.45 | 1.14 | 1.10 |  | BBB...e | 0.0696 | PKS 1806-458 |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 396 | 18.1976 | 6.7999 | 34.5460 | 11.8800 | 1048 |  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  | 1.23 |  |  |  |  |  | GB6 J1812+0651 |
| 397 | 18.3235 | -63.7526 | 330.8550 | -20.7410 | 1805 | 1563 | 1034 | 1237 | 154 | 179 | 190 | 243 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.97 | BBBB..We | 0.0627 | PKS 1814-63 |
| 398 | 18.3383 | -55.3305 | 339.2370 | -17.8450 | 961 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 1.04 |  |  |  | B....We |  | PKS 1815-553 |
| 399 | 18.4081 | 56.9080 | 85.8120 | 26.0420 | 1574 | 1392 | 1353 | 1413 | 152 | 193 | 168 | 219 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.86 | BBBB..We | 0.6640 | GB6 J1824+5650 |
| 400 | 18.4339 | -36.7950 | 357.1580 | -11.2030 | 974 | 1075 |  | 1478 | 183 | 208 |  | 264 | 1.18 | 1.05 |  | 1.06 | NN.B...e |  | PMN J1826-3651 |
| 401 | 18.5004 | 48.7335 | 77.2350 | 23.4220 | 2813 | 2652 | 2612 | 2031 | 152 | 193 | 168 | 219 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.88 | BBBB..We | 0.6920 | GB6 J1829+4844 |
| 402 | 18.5589 | -21.0858 | 12.1300 | -5.6960 | 5080 | 4119 |  |  | 220 | 238 |  |  | 1.30 | 1.16 |  |  | BB..G..e | 2.5070 | PKS 1830-21 |
| 403 | 18.5828 | 32.7618 | 61.3620 | 17.4870 | 858 |  |  |  | 144 |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.0578 | GB6 J1835+3241 |
| 404 | 18.5863 | -58.8535 | 336.4680 | -20.9540 | 853 |  | 1139 |  | 155 |  | 190 |  | 0.92 |  | 0.97 |  | B.B...We |  | PKS 1830-589 |
| 405 | 18.6339 | -71.1287 | 323.7150 | -24.4970 | 1603 | 1383 | 1271 |  | 154 | 179 | 174 |  | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.89 |  | BBB...We | 1.3560 | PKS |
| 406 | 18.7048 | 79.7730 | 111.4400 | 27.0680 | 1193 | 1000 | 955 |  | 164 | 185 | 172 |  | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.87 |  | BBB...We | 0.0561 | 3C 390.3 |
| 407 | 18.7060 | 68.2236 | 98.6000 | 25.8820 | 1098 | 1141 | 1053 |  | 173 | 192 | 166 |  | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.81 |  | BBB...We | 0.4720 | GB6 J1842+6809 |
| 408 | 18.8085 | 32.4587 | 62.1940 | 14.7330 | 846 | 1037 | 1003 |  | 143 | 186 | 171 |  | 0.98 | 0.91 | 0.86 |  | NBN...We | 0.7980 | GB6 J1848+3219 |
| 409 | 18.8275 | 67.1087 | 97.5140 | 25.0100 | 1367 | 1463 | 1331 | 1082 | 150 | 177 | 55 | 194 | 0.89 | . 86 | 79 | 0.78 | BBBB..We | 0.6570 | GB6 J1849+6705 |
| 410 | 18.8419 | 28.3263 | 58.4750 | 12.6810 | 1211 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B....We | 2.5600 | GB6 J1850+2825 |
| 411 | 19.0476 | 31.8831 | 62.9180 | 11.7250 | 1080 | 941 |  |  | 165 | 185 |  |  | 0.98 | 0.95 |  |  | BN....We | 0.6350 | GB6 J1902+3159 |
| 412 | 19.1845 | -20.1358 | 16.8460 | -13.2060 | 2251 | 2299 | 2552 | 2316 | 220 | 238 | 215 | 283 | 1.30 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.11 | BBBB...e | 1.1190 | PKS B1908-201 |
| 413 | 19.2973 | -80.1582 | 314.0010 | -27.8240 | 868 |  |  |  | 171 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.3460 | Pk |
| 414 | 19.3938 | -21.1116 | 17.1530 | -16.2880 | 2416 | 2446 | 2495 | 2540 | 220 | 238 | 215 | 283 | 1.30 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 1.12 | BBBB..We | 0.8740 | PMN J1923-2104 |
| 415 | 19.4118 | -29.2075 | 9.3660 | -19.5650 |  |  | 10978 | 10133 |  |  | 256 | 327 |  |  | 1.17 | 1.10 | . BB..We | 0.3520 | PKS J1924-2914 |
| 416 | 19.4505 | 73.9373 | 105.5780 | 23.5840 | 3368 | 3098 | 2531 | 2474 | 173 | 192 | 166 | 200 | 1.03 | 0.94 | 85 | 0.80 | BBBB..We | 0.3021 | GB6 J1927+7357 |
| 417 | 19.4557 | 61.2947 | 92.7210 | 19.4660 | 1122 | 1002 | 1066 |  | 150 | 177 | 155 |  | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.79 |  | BBB...We |  | GB6 J1927+6117 |
| 418 | 19.5119 | -60.8729 | 335.8950 | -28.1770 | 808 |  |  |  | 145 |  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | N.....e |  | PKS 1925-610 |
| 419 | 19.6162 | -39.9382 | 359.1770 | -25.3030 | 1211 | 1491 | 1445 |  | 174 | 211 | 201 |  | 1.04 | 1.02 | 1.03 |  | BBB...We | 0.9650 | PKS |
| 420 | 19.6611 | -15.4971 | 24.1250 | -17.5170 | 1068 |  |  |  | 179 |  |  |  | 1.06 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.6570 | PKS |
| 421 | 19.6633 | -63.7180 | 332.7420 | -29.4320 | 948 |  |  |  | 154 |  |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.1830 | PKS |
| 422 | 19.6867 | -69.1415 | 326.5100 | -29.6280 | 736 |  |  |  | 139 |  |  |  | 0.82 |  |  |  | B......e | 3.1540 | PKS 1935-6 |
| 423 | 19.8715 | 2.5335 | 42.2910 | -12.3080 | 963 |  |  |  | 165 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | B.....We | 0.0590 | PKS 1949+02 |
| 424 | 19.8868 | 40.1015 | 75.0300 | 6.4570 | 1852 |  |  |  | 185 |  |  |  | 1.10 |  |  |  | B...G..u |  |  |
| 425 | 19.9643 | -55.2309 | 342.6950 | -31.3060 | 818 |  |  |  | 161 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B.....e | 0.0581 | PKS 1954-5 |
| 426 | 19.9699 | -38.7112 | 1.6340 | -28.9870 | 3501 | 3585 | 2904 | 2479 | 178 | 215 | 201 | 260 | 1.0 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.04 | BBBB..We | 0.6300 | PKS 1954-388 |
| 427 | 20.0173 | -17.7994 | 24.0350 | -23.1280 | 2176 | 1978 | 1814 | 1641 | 179 | 217 | 213 | 273 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 0.6500 | PKS 1958-179 |
| 428 | 20.0750 | 43.2256 | 78.8170 | 6.2600 |  | 2694 |  |  |  | 304 |  |  |  | 1.48 |  |  | .B..G..u |  |  |
| 429 | 20.1017 | 77.8118 | 110.4120 | 22.6790 | 926 | 953 | 878 |  | 173 | 18 | 172 |  | 1.0 | 0.90 | 0.88 |  | BBB...We | 0.3420 | NVSS J200531+775243 |
| 430 | 20.1778 | 72.5384 | 105.4310 | 20.1500 | 869 | 1057 | 998 | 1019 | 173 | 19 | 16 | 184 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.80 | BBBN..We |  | GB6 J2009+7229 |
| 431 | 20.1922 | -15.8458 | 27.0690 | -24.6870 | 1749 | 1511 | 1369 | 1401 | 179 | 217 | 213 | 273 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 1.1800 | PKS 2008-159 |
| 432 | 20.2776 | 45.7759 | 82.1520 | 5.8100 |  | 2482 |  |  |  | 304 |  |  |  | 1.48 |  |  | .B..G..u |  |  |
| 433 | 20.3605 | 61.5884 | 96.0270 | 13.8090 |  | 1304 | 1096 |  |  | 224 | 179 |  |  | 1.09 | 0.91 |  | .BB...We | 0.2270 | GB6 J2022+6137 |
| 434 | 20.4159 | 17.1774 | 59.3520 | -11.6970 |  | 1028 |  |  |  | 195 |  |  |  | 0.98 |  |  | .N....We | 1.0500 | GB6 J2024+1718 |
| 435 | 20.5778 | -68.6947 | 326.3000 | -34.4440 | 739 |  |  |  | 139 |  |  |  | 0.82 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PKS 2030-689 |
| 436 | 20.5903 | 10.8956 | 55.3700 | -17.2690 |  | 1272 |  |  |  | 198 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  | .B...We | 0.6010 | PKS 2032+107 |
| 437 | 20.6465 | 51.3164 | 88.8220 | 6.0160 |  | 1826 | 1832 | 1824 |  | 224 | 179 | 218 |  | 1.09 | 1.11 | 0.92 | .BBBG..e | 1.6860 | GB6 J2038+5119 |
| 438 | 20.8317 | 31.9118 | 74.8150 | -7.6030 | 1359 | 1101 |  |  | 225 | 218 |  |  | 1.33 | 1.06 |  |  | BB..G..g | . | NGC 6979 |
| 439 | 20.8456 | 29.1597 | 72.7530 | -9.4600 | 1961 |  |  |  | 225 |  |  |  | 1.33 |  |  |  | B...G..u |  |  |

Table 3 - Continued

| , | RA | ${ }^{\delta}$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $S_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 440 | 20.8712 | 55.4041 | 93.3070 | 6.9560 |  | 1152 |  |  |  | 224 |  |  |  | 1.09 |  |  | .B..G..e |  | [WB92] 2051+5507 |
| 441 | 20.9403 | -47.2811 | 352.5440 | -40.4050 | 2090 | 2278 | 2279 | 1853 | 158 | 192 | 180 | 232 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.93 | BBBB..We | 1.4890 | PMN J2056-4714 |
| 442 | 20.9536 | 31.1171 | 75.1880 | -9.3130 |  |  | 1089 |  |  |  | 193 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  | ..B.G |  | NGC 6995 |
| 443 | 21.0218 | 3.6775 | 52.6260 | -26.5860 | 1038 | 999 | 1078 |  | 159 | 198 | 196 |  | 0.93 | 0.96 | 1.00 |  | BBB...We | 1.0130 | PKS 2059+034 |
| 444 | 21.0303 | -28.0284 | 17.7800 | -39.6040 | 904 |  |  |  | 160 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.0396 | PKS 2058-28 |
| 445 | 21.1241 | -25.4226 | 21.4740 | -40.1850 | 977 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  |  | 0.0388 | PKS 2104-25 |
| 446 | 21.1518 | 35.6612 | 80.3070 | -8.2140 | 1080 |  |  |  | 208 |  |  |  | 1.23 |  |  |  | B...G.We | 0.2023 | GB6 J2109+3532 |
| 447 | 21.1631 | -41.1539 | 0.7030 | -42.8800 | 1555 | 1710 | 1364 |  | 16 | 06 | 192 |  | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.98 |  | BBB...We | 1.0580 | PKS 2106-413 |
| 448 | 21.2233 | 59.3034 | 98.1530 | 7.3730 |  |  | 1134 |  |  |  | 179 |  |  |  | 0.91 |  | B.G..u |  |  |
| 449 | 21.2919 | 60.0141 | 99.0340 | 7.4840 |  | 1560 | 1498 | 1173 |  | 247 | 193 | 224 |  | 1.20 | 0.99 | 0.9 | .BBBG..u |  |  |
| 450 | 21.3978 | 25.1250 | 74.5390 | -17.6780 | 923 |  |  |  | 153 |  |  |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.1016 | PKS $2121+24$ |
| 451 | 21.4003 | 5.5659 | 58.0300 | -30.1910 | 2092 | 1711 | 1705 |  | 200 | 275 | 207 |  | 1.19 | 1.33 | 1.06 |  | BBB...We | 1.8780 | PKS 2121+053 |
| 452 | 21.5032 | -9.3858 | 43.5370 | -39.4280 | 954 |  |  | 1447 | 186 |  |  | 263 | 1.13 |  |  | 09 | B..N...e | 0.7800 | PKS 2127-096 |
| 453 | 21.5253 | -12.0962 | 40.5540 | -40.9310 | 2793 | 2262 | 2434 | 1412 | 186 | 230 | 214 | 280 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.12 | BBBB..We | 0.5010 | PKS 2128-12 |
| 454 | 21.5719 | -1.8700 | 52.4330 | -36.5240 | 1970 | 1935 | 1633 | 1484 | 195 | 227 | 211 | 264 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.06 | BBBB...We | 1.2850 | PKS 2131-021 |
| 455 | 21.6138 | 0.6962 | 55.5030 | -35.6170 | 4771 | 3634 | 2909 | 1348 | 195 | 275 | 211 | 264 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.08 | 1.06 | BBBB..We | 1.9320 | PKS 2134+004 |
| 456 | 21.6552 | 14.3900 | 68.5810 | -27.5910 | 2105 | 1704 | 1686 | 1479 | 153 | 195 | 188 | 243 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 1.00 | BBBN...We | 2.4270 | PKS 2136+141 |
| 457 | 21.7287 | 17.7587 | 72.1620 | -26.0870 | 1163 | 1024 |  |  | 153 | 192 |  |  | 0.9 | 0.95 |  |  | BN....We | 0.2111 | GB6 J2143+1743 |
| 458 | 21.7992 | 6.9911 | 63.6580 | -34.0260 | 8227 | 7588 | 7542 | 6144 | 235 | 275 | 237 | 288 | 1.39 | 1.33 | 1.10 | 1.15 | BBBB..We | 0.9900 | PKS $2145+06$ |
| 459 | 21.8270 | -78.0190 | 313.3560 | -35.1450 | 1183 | 1068 | 996 |  | 160 | 191 | 174 |  | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.89 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 2145-78 |
| 460 | 21.8668 | -30.5180 | 16.9970 | -50.8090 | 1483 | 1565 | 1442 | 1482 | 155 | 193 | 192 | 248 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.00 | BBBB..We | 2.3450 | PKS 2149-306 |
| 461 | 21.8919 | 47.3551 | 94.4540 | -5.4380 |  |  |  | 2058 |  |  |  | 323 |  |  |  | 1.29 | BG |  | GB6 J2153+4716 |
| 462 | 21.9609 | -69.7154 | 321.2520 | -40.6710 | 3838 | 2753 | 2408 | 1909 | 171 | 191 | 167 | 215 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.86 | BBBB..We | 0.0282 | PKS 2153-69 |
| 463 | 21.9682 | -15.0489 | 40.5970 | -48.0310 | 2415 | 1861 | 1572 |  | 186 | 230 | 214 |  | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.10 |  | BBB...We | 0.6720 | PK |
| 464 | 22.0505 | 42.2397 | 92.6120 | -10.5060 | 3584 | 3205 | 3525 | 3050 | 211 | 215 | 185 | 224 | 1.25 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.90 | BBBB...We | 0.0686 | GB6 J2202+4216 |
| 465 | 22.0515 | -23.6537 | 28.5450 | -51.9940 | 799 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B.....e | 2.1180 | PKS 2200-238 |
| 466 | 22.0559 | 31.7154 | 85.9450 | -18.8280 | 2577 | 2493 | 2192 | 1911 | 173 | 207 | 193 | 251 | 1.03 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 1.01 | BBBB..We | 0.2950 | GB6 J2203+3145 |
| 467 | 22.0624 | 17.4343 | 75.7340 | -29.6790 | 1586 | 1641 | 1523 | 1667 | 183 | 226 | 205 | 266 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.07 | BBBB..We | 1.0750 | PKS 2201+171 |
| 468 | 22.1050 | -18.6129 | 36.6530 | -51.2000 | 1752 | 1603 | 1202 |  | 159 | 201 | 207 |  | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.0 |  | BBB...We | 0.6185 | PKS 2203-18 |
| 469 | 22.1235 | -53.8256 | 339.8590 | -49.8620 | 1176 | 928 |  |  | 145 | 180 |  |  | 0.86 | 0.89 |  |  | BB....We | 1.2060 | PKS 2204-54 |
| 470 | 22.1961 | 23.8430 | 82.1190 | -26.1050 | 1481 | 1469 | 1090 |  | 173 | 07 | 193 |  | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.98 |  | BBB...We | 1.1250 | PKS 2209+236 |
| 471 | 22.2157 | -25.3092 | 26.6990 | -54.5520 | 915 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B....We | 0.0624 | PKS 2209-255 |
| 472 | 22.3164 | -3.6735 | 58.9760 | -46.7200 | 2495 | 2151 | 2012 | 1773 | 202 | 235 | 216 | 272 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.08 | BBBB..We | 0.9010 | PKS 2216-03 |
| 473 | 22.3227 | 26.4378 | 85.4000 | $-25.1380$ | 886 |  |  |  | 173 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  | B.....u |  |  |
| 474 | 22.3535 | 63.3287 | 106.9850 | 5.2080 |  |  | 3322 | 1606 |  |  | 383 | 310 |  |  | 1.23 | 0.97 | . $\mathrm{BBG} . . \mathrm{u}$ |  |  |
| 475 | 22.4255 | 21.2863 | 83.1270 | -30.0850 | 890 | 1054 |  |  | 165 | 201 |  |  | 0.98 | 0.98 |  |  | BB....We | 1.9590 | PKS 2223+21 |
| 476 | 22.4262 | -4.9220 | 58.9460 | -48.7830 | 4993 | 4970 | 4197 | 3549 | 202 | 235 | 216 | 272 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 1.4040 | PKS 2223-05 |
| 477 | 22.4941 | -8.5035 | 55.2770 | -51.6720 | 2097 | 2392 | 2377 | 2746 | 170 | 220 | 213 | 273 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.09 | BBBB..We | 1.5595 | PKS 2227-08 |
| 478 | 22.4964 | -20.9382 | 36.0030 | -57.1810 | 948 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B....Wg |  | PKS 2226-2 |
| 479 | 22.5303 | 65.3938 | 109.0610 | 6.3540 |  | 1897 | 1047 |  |  | 247 | 193 |  |  | 1.20 | 0.99 |  | .BB.G..u |  |  |
| 480 | 22.5304 | 39.3176 | 95.5100 | -16.0070 | 818 |  |  |  | 158 |  |  |  | 1.25 |  |  |  | N.....e | 0.0170 | 87GB 222906.4+390556 |
|  | 22.5452 | 11.7543 | 77.4820 | -38.5810 | 3620 | 4055 | 4124 | 4148 | 183 | 226 | 205 | 266 | 1.11 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.05 | BBBB..We | 1.0370 | PKS 2230+11 |
| 482 | 22.5861 | -48.5590 | 344.5600 | -56.0750 | 2029 | 2231 | 2228 | 1774 | 145 | 185 | 178 | 221 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.89 | BBBB..We | 0.5100 | PKS 2232-488 |
| 483 | 22.6012 | 28.4695 | 90.0470 | -25.6230 | 1264 | 1155 | 1052 |  | 152 | 192 | 187 |  | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.96 |  | BBB...We | 0.7950 | GB6 J $2236+28$ |

Table 3 - Continued

| \# | RA | $\delta$ |  | b | $\mathrm{S}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{61}$ | $\sigma_{23}$ | $\sigma_{33}$ | $\sigma_{41}$ | $\sigma_{61}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{41}$ | $\mathrm{r}_{61}$ | flags | Z | Id. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 484 | 22.6665 | -56.8997 | 331.8500 | -52.2080 | 943 | 1130 | 831 |  | 146 | 180 | 163 |  | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.83 |  | BBB...We |  | PKS 2236-572 |
| 485 | 22.7155 | -25.7375 | 28.3220 | -61.2760 | 819 |  |  |  | 159 |  |  |  | 0.9 |  |  |  |  | 0.7740 | PKS 2240-260 |
| 486 | 22.7680 | -12.1059 | 53.8270 | -57.0200 | 1838 | 1984 | 1844 |  | 170 | 220 | 213 |  | 0.98 | 07 | 1.0 |  | BBB...We | 0.6320 | PKS 2243-123 |
| 487 | 22.7909 | -36.9710 | 4.4780 | -62.0970 | 904 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | N.....e | 2.2520 | PKS 2244-37 |
| 488 | 22.8976 | 16.1648 | 86.0960 | -38.1560 | 7718 | 7758 | 7752 | 7808 | 224 | 245 | 225 | 298 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.0 | 1.16 | BBBB..We | 0.8590 | PKS $2251+15$ |
| 489 | 22.9296 | 42.0311 | 101.0080 | -15.8640 | 966 |  |  |  | 149 |  |  |  | 0.89 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.4760 | GB6 J2255+4202 |
| 490 | 22.9355 | -20.1048 | 41.6230 | -62.7390 | 931 |  |  |  | 169 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PKS 2254-204 |
| 491 | 22.9723 | -27.9425 | 24.4680 | -64.9710 | 5311 | 4806 | 4716 | 4040 | 185 | 218 | 196 | 251 | 1.10 | 1.06 | оо | 1.01 | BBBB..We | 0.9260 | PKS 2255-282 |
| 492 | 23.0547 | -68.0833 | 317.0610 | -45.9650 |  |  | 886 |  |  |  | 167 |  |  |  | 0.85 |  | .B...We | 0.5120 | PKS 2300-683 |
| 493 | 23.2452 | -31.6529 | 14.9840 | -68.4980 | 824 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 1.03 |  |  |  | B.....e | 1.3230 | PKS 2312-319 |
| 494 | 23.2526 | -50.2929 | 334.8270 | -60.4510 |  | 939 | 941 |  |  | 180 | 168 |  |  | 0.88 | 0.83 |  | .BN...We |  | PKS 2312-505 |
| 495 | 23.3477 | 5.3113 | 85.5330 | -50.8640 | 847 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B......e | 0.6220 | PKS 2318+049 |
| 496 | 23.3568 | 27.4569 | 99.5110 | -31.2880 | 871 |  |  |  | 166 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  |  |  |  | 1.2530 | GB6 J2322+2732 |
| 497 | 23.3885 | 51.0476 | 109.1000 | -9.4420 | 856 |  | 877 |  | 149 |  | 162 |  | 0.89 |  | 0.86 |  | B.N.G.We |  | NVSS J232226+505752 |
| 498 | 23.3924 | -3.2429 | 77.7980 | -58.1910 | 923 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  | B.....e | 1.4100 | PKS 2320-035 |
| 499 | 23.4523 | 9.6979 | 91.0260 | -47.8830 | 1047 | 1686 | 1207 |  | 192 | 211 | 199 |  | 1.07 | 1.01 | 1.0 |  | BBB...We | 1.8430 | PKS 2325+093 |
| 500 | 23.4526 | -14.8498 | 60.7290 | -66.8690 | 951 | 1093 |  |  | 163 | 09 |  |  | 0.97 | 1.02 |  |  | BB.... | 2.4650 | PKS 2325-150 |
| 501 | 23.4898 | -47.5185 | 335.6810 | -64.0570 | 1108 | 967 | 1220 |  | 163 | 191 | 184 |  | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.94 |  | BBB...We | 1.2990 | PKS 2326-477 |
| 502 | 23.5114 | 10.8371 | 92.9560 | -47.2800 | 966 |  |  |  | 155 |  |  |  | 1.07 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.4890 | PKS 2328+10 |
| 503 | 23.5283 | -15.8844 | 60.1550 | -68.3590 | 1179 |  |  |  | 163 |  |  |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.1530 | PKS 2329-16 |
| 504 | 23.5713 | -23.6804 | 39.8480 | -72.2570 | 842 |  |  |  | 162 |  |  |  | 1.01 |  |  |  | N....We | 0.0477 | PKS 2331-240 |
| 505 | 23.5727 | 7.6570 | 91.9710 | -50.5230 | 1140 | 1129 |  | 1211 | 170 | 209 |  | 241 | 1.01 | 1.01 |  | 1.01 | BN.N..We | 0.4010 | PMN J2334+07 |
| 506 | 23.5854 | -1.5781 | 84.1240 | -58.5770 |  | 1224 | 1034 |  |  | 213 | 201 |  |  | 1.03 | 0.98 |  | .BN...We | 1.1840 | PKS 2332-017 |
| 507 | 23.5940 | -52.7195 | 326.6870 | -60.7720 | 1111 |  |  |  | 146 |  |  |  | 0.87 |  |  |  | B.....We |  | PKS 2333-528 |
| 508 | 23.7807 | 9.4530 | 97.5480 | -50.2080 | 1152 | 1051 |  |  | 155 | 206 |  |  | 0.9 | 1.00 |  |  | BB....We | 0.6770 | PKS 2344+09 |
| 509 | 23.8059 | -16.5037 | 65.7270 | -71.9400 | 1817 | 1762 | 1822 | 1638 | 163 | 209 | 205 | 261 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.03 | BBBB..We | 0.6000 | PKS 2345-16 |
| 510 | 23.8329 | 38.8641 | 110.0310 | -22.4630 | 812 |  |  |  | 154 |  |  |  | 0.94 |  |  |  | B.....We | 1.0320 | 87GB 234649.1+383240 |
| 511 | 23.8876 | 81.7981 | 120.7580 | 19.1730 |  | 915 |  |  |  | 172 |  |  |  | 0.90 |  |  | .N....We | 1.3440 | NVSS J235622+815252 |
| 512 | 23.9031 | 45.8584 | 112.6210 | -15.8640 | 1620 | 1098 | 1094 |  | 166 | 202 | 198 |  | 0.99 | 0.98 | 1.01 |  | BBB...We | 1.9920 | GB6 J2354+4553 |
| 513 | 23.9151 | 68.1014 | 117.6800 | 5.8080 |  |  |  | 1423 |  |  |  | 250 |  |  |  | 1.35 | .BG..e |  | 87GB 235426.3+673455 |
| 514 | 23.9653 | -53.2446 | 320.1220 | -62.0610 | 1326 | 1082 | 1204 |  | 159 | 187 | 173 |  | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.88 |  | BBB...We | 1.0060 | PKS 2355-534 |
|  | 23.9692 | -10.3014 | 83.6770 | -69.0070 | 1171 |  |  |  | 172 |  |  |  | 1.02 |  |  |  | B....We | 1.6391 | PKS 2355-106 |
| 516 | 23.9874 | -60.8690 | 314.0140 | -55.1220 | 1909 | 1345 | 1030 |  | 153 | 192 | 168 |  | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.86 |  | BBB...We | 0.0963 | PKS 2356-61 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ www.narrabri.atnf.csiro.au

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Remember that in our convention $S \propto \nu^{-\alpha}$

[^2]:    ${ }^{2}$ nedwww.ipac.caltech.edu

[^3]:    ${ }^{3}$ http://nedwww.ipac.caltech.edu/

[^4]:    ${ }^{4}$ http://astro.ic.ac.uk/ ~mortlock/cpack/

[^5]:    ${ }^{5}$ A new version of the SUMSS has been released in March 2008 in which the source number has been almost doubled, but it was not yet available when the initial catalogue has been prepared, so we will refer in this section to the 'old' version by Mauch et al. (2003).

[^6]:    ${ }^{6}$ http://nedwww.ipac.caltech.edu/

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Note that $Y$, the integral of $y$ over the angular size of the cloud, depends on the cloud angular diameter, and hence on its distance.

[^8]:    ${ }^{2}$ In particular, the ALMA-J sub-array of $127-\mathrm{m}$ and $412-\mathrm{m}$ antennas that will provide the shortest baselines to the full array.

[^9]:    ${ }^{3}$ Note that the AGN feedback invoked by Granato et al. is radically different from that advocated by Bower et al. and Croton et al.. The former is a property of all AGNs and is attributed to a combination of radiation pressure (especially line acceleration) and gas pressure. The latter is associated to the radio active phase of quasars ('radio mode' feedback).
    ${ }^{4}$ http://www.skatelescope.org/
    ${ }^{5}$ http://www.alma.info/
    ${ }^{6}$ http://www.aoc.nrao.edu/evla/

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ http://space.mit.edu/home/tegmark/index.html

[^11]:    ${ }^{2}$ The CMB power spectrum is commonly described in terms of 'multipoles', $l$, that, on small areas of the sky, where the curvature can be neglected, correspond to the wavenumber of the two dimensional Fourier decomposition of the anisotropy pattern: the angular scale corresponds roughly to $\theta \simeq 2 \pi / l$, so that low multipoles describe anisotropies on large scales and viceversa.

[^12]:    ${ }^{3}$ http://www-wfau.roe.ac.uk/sss/

[^13]:    Notes: Redshift reference codes: (SSO) New redshifts from SSO 2.3m;(ESO) Edwards et al. in preparation; (2QZ) S. Croom et al. 2004 MNRAS 349, 1397; (6dF) D.H. Jones et al. 2004, MNRAS 355, 747 ( 6 dF Galaxy Survey); (FCSS) M. Drinkwater et al. 2000 A\&A 355, 900 and Fornax online catalogue; (RC3) G. de Vaucouleurs et al. 1991 Third Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies; (Al94) S. di Serego Alighieri et al. 1994 MNRAS 269, 998; (Ar67) H. Arp et al. 1967 ApJ 147, 840; (Ba95) J. Baker et al. 1995 MNRAS 277 , 553; (Br75) I. Browne et al. 1975 MNRAS 173, 87P; (Br77) I. Browne \& A. Savage 1977 MNRAS 179, 65P; (Ca00) A. Caccianiga et al., 2000, A\&AS 144, 247; (Da79) J. Danziger et al. 1979 MNRAS 186, 93; (Da91) L.N. Da Costa et al. 1991 ApJS 75, 935; (di94) S. di Serego Alighieri 1994 MNRAS 269, 998; (De84) H. Dekker \& S. D’Odorico 1984 ESO Messenger 37, 7; (Dr97) M. Drinkwater et al. 1997 MNRAS 284, 85; (El01) S. Ellison et al. 2001, A\&A 379, 393; (Fa87) R. Falomo et al. 1987 ApJ 318, L39; (Fr83) K. Fricke et al. 1983 A\&A 117, 60 (Go98) A. Gonclaves et al. 1998 A\&AS 127, 107; (Gr83) S. Grandi 1983 MNRAS 204, 691; (Ha03) J. Halpern et al. 2003 AJ 125, 572 ; (He04) J. Heidt et al. 2004 A\&A 418, 813; (Hu78) R. Hunstead et al. 1978 MNRAS 185, 149; (Hu78) R. Hunstead et al. 1980 MNRAS 192, 31P; (Io96) A. Iovino et al. 1996 A\&AS 119, 265; (Ja78) D. Jauncey et al. 1978 ApJ 218, L1; (Ja82) D. Jauncey et al. 1982 AJ 87, 763; (Ja84) D. Jauncey et al. 1984 ApJ 286, 498; (Ja02) C. Jackson et al. 2002 A\&A 386, 97; (Ke85) W. Keel 1985 AJ 90, 2207; (La01) H. Landt et al. 2001 MNRAS 323, 757; (Lo96) J. Loveday et al. 1996 ApJS 107, 201L; (Ma95) J. Maza et al. 1995 RMxAA 31, 119; (Mo78) D. Morton et al. 1978 MNRAS 185, 735; (Mo82) D. Morton et al. 1982 MNRAS 198, 669; (Mu84) H. Murdoch et al. 1984 PASA 5, 341; (Od91) C. O’Dea et al. 1991 ApJ 380,66O; (Os94) P. Osmer et al. 1994 ApJ, 436, 678; (Pe72) B. Peterson \& J. Bolton 1972 ApJ173, L19; (Pe76) B. Peterson et al. 1976 ApJ 207, L5; (Pe98) E. Perlman et al. 1998 AJ 115, 1253; (Pi98) W. Pietsch et al. 1998 A\&A 333, 48; (Qu95) H. Quintana et al. 1995 ApJS 96, 343; (Ro77) A. Rodgers \& B. Peterson 1977 ApJ 212, L9; (Sa76) A. Savage et al. 1976 MNRAS 177, 77; (Sb05) B. Sbarufatti et al. 2005 AJ 129, 559; (Sb06) B. Sbarufatti et al. 2006 AJ 132, 1; (Sc65) M. Schmidt 1965 ApJ 141, 1 ; (St89) M. Stickel et al. 1989 A\&AS 80, 103; (St93) M. Stickel et al. 1993 A\&AS 98, 393; (St94) M. Stickel et al. 1994 A\&AS 105, 211 ; (Su04) J. Sulentic et al. 2004, A\&A 423, 121; (Ta93) C. Tadhunter et al. 1993 MNRAS 263, 999; (Ta01) C. Tadhunter et al. 2001 MNRAS 327, 227; (Th90) D. Thompson et al. 1990 PASP 102, 1235; (Wh88) G. White et al. 1988 ApJ 327, 561; (Wi76) D. Wills \& B. Wills 1976 ApJS 31, 143; (Wi83) B.J. Wilkes et al. 1983 PASA 5, 2; (Wi86) B.J. Wilkes 1986 MNRAS 218, 331; (Wi00) L. Wisotzki et al. 2000 A\&A 358, 77; (Wr77) A. Wright et al. 1977 ApJ 211, L115; (Wr79) A. Wright et al. 1979 ApJ 229, 73; (Wr83) A. Wright et al. 1983 MNRAS 205, 793.

